A 3376-1-U
5/1/88

FACT BOOK ON THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION

for the academic year

1987-1988

ASSOCIATION OF
THEOLOGICAL SCHOOLS
IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

ISSN 0363 7735

FACT BOOK

ON

THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION

1987-88

William L. Baumgaertner, Editor

The Association of Theological Schools
in the United States and Canada
P.O. Box 130
Vandalia, Ohio 45377 - 0130

THE ASSOCIATION OF THEOLOGICAL SCHOOLS IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

The Association of Theological Schools in the United States and Canada is the established accrediting agency for graduate theological education. Tracing its origins to 1918 when formal consultations on theological education were begun, the Association now numbers 204 institutions reflecting the diversity of the religious communities and university relationships in the two national communities. Its purposes include, within a general mandate for the improvement of theological education, the establishment of standards and the accreditation of institutions, serving as a forum for shared interests, and the consideration of issues among members and between members and related agencies. In the exercise of its standard setting duties, the Association has maintained a membership list of accredited schools since 1936. The Association also publishes annually a Directory of Theological Schools.

The officers of the Association for the 1986-88 biennium are:

President: Dean Barbara Brown Zikmund, Pacific School of Religion, Berkeley, California

Vice-President: Dean Jim L. Waits, Candler School of Theology, Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia

Secretary: President Robert E. Cooley, Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary, South Hamilton, Massachusetts

Treasurer: Mr. Kenneth R. Hougland, Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Louisville, Kentucky

The Association's professional staff includes:

Executive Director: Leon Pacala

Associate Director: David S. Schuller

Associate Director: William L. Baumgaertner

Director of Financial and Data Services: Jill Scott Norton

INTRODUCTION

This is the nineteenth annual edition of the Fact Book. Each year all of the Association's member schools are required to provide annual reports on forms which are supplied. These reports include information on enrollment, professional staff, and salaries for the current year, 1987-88. They also include graduation statistics, financial reports, and library data from the previous academic year, 1986-87. Per student revenue and per student/per faculty expenditures are based on the fall 1986 "head count" and "full-time equivalency" enrollment and employment, as well as on the audited financial information for the 1986-87 year.

TABLES: Enrollment totals are reported for individual schools of theology in Tables A, B-1, and B-2. This is the seventh successive year in which the per student and per faculty revenue/expenditure tables (AA-1 through JJ-2) are supplied on both a "head count" and "full-time equivalency" basis. Tables C-6, D-6, and E-6 in the appendices provide these latter data, with Table B-2 reporting both the "head count" and "FTE enrollments" for individual schools. Tables AA-1 through JJ-1 provide revenue/expenditure data on the "head count" basis, while Tables AA-2 through JJ-2 are parallel, using the "full-time equivalency" information. The differences between the two become increasingly important as schools continue to experience an influx of more part-time students in their various degree programs. This is the fourth year in which Gifts and Grants Income are reported in Tables WW-1 through 7.

PURPOSE: From the beginning of publication a primary purpose of these Fact Books has been to provide annually information on parallel patterns permitting ready comparisons across the years. Where changes have been introduced these have generally been in the form of providing additional information not previously supplied or to acknowledge changes that have occurred. All data, with the exception of the Native American enrollments, are subjected to computer analysis. Since these latter numbers continue to be quite small, they have been manually summarized in the text, but are not found in the computer generated appendices.

CLASSIFICATIONS: The data received from each school are classified in several ways: size of enrollment, accredited or "other" (i.e., candidate and associate member institutions), university relation, cluster membership, race, denomination, region of location, and highest degree offered for the accredited schools only. These classifications provide the basis

for the distributions found in the tables included in the appendices. Table A indicates the classification identifiers for each member school, including both the 1986 and 1987 fall enrollments. Table B-1 reports the changing enrollment patterns for each member school on a quadrennial basis beginning in 1960 or the year of initial Association membership, if later than 1960. Table B-2, included for the seventh successive year, reports individual school enrollment by separate degree programs for both 1986 and 1987, "head count" and "full-time equivalent."

Certain arbitrary decisions are necessary with regard to these classifications. For example, a seminary is classified as a part of a university only if the larger institution possesses two other professional schools or departments operating at the graduate level. Schools are classified as related to a cluster only if the relationship includes at least two other schools of theology. Denominational groups are sorted and reported publicly--in these Fact Books--only if the denomination maintains at least four institutions which are members of the Association. Because the computer cannot deal with dual denominational status--which some schools hold, each has been classified on the basis of the primary church membership of the student body. Thus, Andover Newton is included in the United Church of Christ category, rather than American Baptist. Neither Bexley Hall nor the Berkeley Divinity School, both Episcopal seminaries, are included in the Episcopal data because of their relationships with Colgate Rochester and the Yale Divinity School respectively. The Lutheran category combines the data for the American Lutheran Church, Association of Evangelical Lutheran Churches, and Lutheran Church in America which have merged to form the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America. Prior to the 1982-83 edition, the term "Lutheran" applied only to the Lutheran Church in America schools. This is the fifth year the new denomination, the Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., appears. The data for prior years have combined the information for the Presbyterian Church in the United States and the United Presbyterian Church. Note also that, at the request of the school, the data for the Pacific School of Religion were shifted in 1983-84 to the United Church of Christ category, rather than the inter-/nondenominational grouping, as in the past. Tables in the text were adjusted to reflect this change. However, readers using previous Fact Books must do so with care, since these two subgroupings are no longer precisely parallel in successive volumes.

Since 1980 the Association has had three separate categories of institutional membership: accredited member, candidate for accredited member, and associate member. For the purposes of the Fact Book, the latter two groupings (candidates and associates) have been combined in the "Other" column in the tables presenting size/status data. Please

note that this year schools are listed as members of Clusters/Consortium if the school is listed as a member of such a group listed in the ATS Annual Directory under Clusters and Consortia. Schools will note a goodly number of changes in their classification this year as this characteristic was updated.

As in the past, all salary scales reported in the volume have been edited to preserve confidentiality. Hence any salary data field with less than three salaries being reported does not provide any salary information.

Finally, as editor I have written the text to report and emphasize those data which appear to me to be most important. The goal has been factual presentation and description. No value judgments about size, mode of financing, patterns of expenditure, composition of student body, or other matters are intended. Each reader is invited to make his/her own judgments on the data and their import in reference to his/her own perspectives and commitments in the theological education world. The additional caption, e.g., [TABLE 4], indicates clearly the textual commentary on tables 1-39.

The Fact Book has been prepared by the ATS staff and is offered to the ATS member schools, as well as the general public, with the hope that it will be useful to those with responsibility for the management of the theological education enterprise in North America. The work has been done with the strong conviction that management decisions are best made when the persons charged with making them have the widest range of and most complete data available to inform their deliberations.

William L. Baumgaertner

INDEX OF TABLES

Table	Title	Page
1	Total Enrollment Trends, 1969-1987	1
2	1985 and 1987 Comparisons: The Same 195 Institutions Reporting	2
3	Comparable Enrollments, 1981-1987: The Same 185 Institutions Reporting	2
4	Comparisons of Total Enrollment, 1978-1987 Total Number of Individuals and Their Full-Time Equivalents	3
5	Changes in Number and Percentage of Total Professional Enrollment Within Various Categories of Programs	5
6	Distribution of D.Min. Enrollments	6
7	Changes in Graduate Enrollments and Percentage of Change	7
8	Distribution by Sex and Degree Level: All Students	9
9	Sex Distribution of Preordination Degree Students (M.Div. and D.Min. In-Sequence)	10
10	Total Women Graduates from Post-M.Div. Academic Programs	11
11	Women Professional Degree Graduates	12
12	Women Ordination Degree Graduates by Denomination	13
13	Changes in Black Student Enrollment	14
14	Sex Distribution of Black Students	16
15	Total Black Graduates from Post-M.Div. Academic Programs	17
16	Sex Distribution of Hispanic/American Students	18
17	Sex Distribution of Pacific/Asian American Students	20
18	Native American Enrollment	21
19	Changes in Numbers of Graduates: Professional Degrees	22
20	Changes in Numbers of Graduates: Doctoral Degrees	24
21	Changes in School Size and Comparative Enrollments	25

Table	Title	Page
22	Changes in Numbers of Full-Time Administrative, Faculty, and Library Personnel Contrasted with Numbers of Students	27
23	Comparisons of Full-Time and Part-Time Instructional Personnel as Percentage of Total Teaching Staff	28
24	Sex Distribution of Administrative Personnel	29
25	Sex Distribution of Faculty Personnel	30
26	Changes in Employment of Women by Position Held	31
27	Changes in Employment of Blacks by Position Held	32
28	Trends in Total Administrative Compensation Averages (Excludes Roman Catholic Schools)	35
29	Trends in Accredited School Faculty Compensation: Dollar Amounts (Excludes Roman Catholic Schools)	37
30	Trends in Accredited School Faculty Compensation: Percentage of Dollar Change (Excludes Roman Catholic Schools)	37
31	Trends in Accredited Faculty Compensation: Adjusted for Cost of Living Increase (Excludes Roman Catholic Schools)	37
32	Trends in Other School Faculty Compensation: Dollar Amounts (Excludes Roman Catholic Schools)	38
33	Trends in Other School Faculty Compensation: Percentage of Dollar Change (Excludes Roman Catholic Schools)	38
34	Trends in Other School Faculty Compensation: Adjusted for Cost of Living Increase (Excludes Roman Catholic Schools)	38
35	Trends in Library Staff Compensation (Excludes Roman Catholic Schools)	39
36	Seventeen-Year Comparisons in Compensation Patterns (Excludes Roman Catholic Schools)	40
37	Five-Year Comparison in Compensation Patterns (Excludes Roman Catholic Schools)	40
38	Trends in Total Financial Data (Includes All Schools)	43
39	Changes in Financial Data Per Full-Time Student	44

Table	Title	Page
A	Index to Classification of Schools	47
B-1	Enrollment Trends of Member Schools, 1956-87	54
B-2	Enrollment by Individual Degree Programs	64
C-1	Enrollment by Size, Status, and Racial Character of School (Fall 1987, All Schools)	84
C-2	Enrollment of Blacks by Size, Status, and Racial Character of School (Fall 1987, All Schools)	85
C-3	Enrollment of Women by Size, Status, and Racial Character of School (Fall 1987, All Schools)	86
C-4	Enrollment of Hispanic/Americans by Size, Status, and Racial Character of School (Fall 1987, All Schools)	87
C-5	Enrollment of Pacific/Asian Americans by Size, Status, and Racial Character of School (Fall 1987, All Schools)	88
C-6	Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment by Size, Status, and Racial Character of School (Fall 1987, All Schools)	89
D-1	Enrollment by Denominational Affiliation of School (Fall 1987)	90
D-2	Enrollment of Blacks by Denominational Affiliation of School (Fall 1987)	91
D-3	Enrollment of Women by Denominational Affiliation of School (Fall 1987)	92
D-4	Enrollment of Hispanic/Americans by Denominational Affiliation of School (Fall 1987)	93
D-5	Enrollment of Pacific/Asian Americans by Denominational Affiliation of School (Fall 1987)	94
D-6	Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment by Denominational Affiliation of School (Fall 1987)	95
E-1	Enrollment by Regions (Fall 1987, All Schools) and Enrollment by Highest Degree Offered (Accredited Schools Only	96
E-2	Enrollment of Blacks by Regions (Fall 1987, All Schools)	97
E-3	Enrollment of Women by Regions (Fall 1987, All Schools)	98

Table	Title	Page
E-4	Enrollment of Hispanic/Americans by Regions (Fall 1987, All Schools)	99
E-5	Enrollment of Pacific/Asian Americans by Regions (Fall 1987, All Schools)	100
E-6	Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment by Regions (Fall 1987, All Schools)	101
F-1	Number Completing Programs During 1986-87 by Size, Status, and Racial Character of School (All Schools)	102
F-2	Number of Blacks Completing Programs During 1986-87 by Size, Status, and Racial Character of School (All Schools)	103
F-3	Number of Women Completing Programs During 1986-87 by Size, Status, and Racial Character of School (All Schools)	104
F-4	Number of Hispanic/Americans Completing Programs During 1986-87 by Size, Status, and Racial Character of School (All Schools)	105
F-5	Number of Pacific/Asian Americans Completing Programs During 1986-87 by Size, Status, and Racial Character of School (All Schools)	106
G-1	Number Completing Programs During 1986-87 by Denominational Affiliation of School	107
G-2	Number of Blacks Completing Programs During 1986-87 by Denominational Affiliation of School	108
G-3	Number of Women Completing Programs During 1986-87 by Denominational Affiliation of School	109
G-4	Number of Hispanic/Americans Completing Programs During 1986-87 by Denominational Affiliation of School	110
G-5	Number of Pacific/Asian Americans Completing Programs During 1986-87 by Denominational Affiliation of School	111
H-1	Number Completing Programs During 1986-87 by Regions (All Schools) and Number Completing Programs by Highest Degree Offered (Accredited Schools Only)	112
H-2	Number of Blacks Completing Programs During 1986-87 by Regions (All Schools)	113

Table	Title	Page
H-3	Number of Women Completing Programs During 1986-87 by Regions (All Schools)	114
H-4	Number of Hispanic/Americans Completing Programs During 1986-87 by Regions (All Schools)	115
H-5	Number of Pacific/Asian Americans Completing Programs During 1986-87 by Regions (All Schools)	116
I	Denominational Affiliation of Professional Enrollment (Fall 1987) by Size, Status, and Racial Character of School (All Schools)	117
J	Denominational Affiliation of Professional Enrollment (Fall 1987) by Denomination of Schools (All Schools)	118
L	Denominational Affiliation of Graduate Enrollment (Fall 1987) by Size, Status, and Racial Character of School (All Schools)	119
M	Denominational Affiliation of Graduate Enrollment (Fall 1987 by Denomination of Schools (All Schools)	120
O	Administrative Officers Distribution (Fall 1987) by Size, Status, and Racial Character of School (All Schools)	121
P	Administrative Officers Distribution (Fall 1987) by Denominational Affiliation of School (All Schools)	123
R	Faculty Distribution (Fall 1987) by Size, Status, and Racial Character of School (All Schools)	125
S	Faculty Distribution (Fall 1987) by Denominational Affiliation of School (All Schools)	126
U	Library Staff Distribution (Fall 1987) by Size, Status, and Racial Character of School (All Schools)	127
V	Library Staff Distribution (Fall 1987) by Denominational Affiliation of School (All Schools)	128
AA-1	Analysis of Revenues (1986-87) by Size, Status, and Racial Character of School (Student Cost Data on Head Count Basis - All Schools)	129
AA-2	Analysis of Revenues (1986-87) by Size, Status, and Racial Character of School (Student Cost Data on Full-Time Equivalency Basis - All Schools)	130

Table	Title	Page
BB-1	Analysis of Revenues (1986-87) by Size, Status, and Racial Character of School (Student Cost Data on Head Count Basis - Excludes Roman Catholic Schools)	131
BB-2	Analysis of Revenues (1986-87) by Size, Status, and Racial Character of School (Student Cost Data is on a Full-Time Equivalency Basis - Excludes Roman Catholic Schools)	132
CC-1	Analysis of Revenues (1986-87) by Denominational Affiliation of School (Student Cost Data on Head Count Basis - All Schools)	133
CC-2	Analysis of Revenues (1986-87) by Denominational Affiliation of School (Student Cost Data on Full-Time Equivalency Basis - All Schools)	134
DD-1	Analysis of Revenues by Regions (1986-87, Student Cost Data on Head Count Basis - All Schools) and Analysis of Revenues by Highest Degree Offered (Accredited Schools Only)	135
DD-2	Analysis of Revenues by Regions (1986-87, Student Cost Data on Full-Time Equivalency Basis - All Schools) and Analysis of Revenues by Highest Degree Offered (Accredited Schools Only)	136
EE-1	Analysis of Revenues by Regions (1986-87, Student Cost Data on Head Count Basis - Excludes Roman Catholic Schools) and Analysis of Revenues by Highest Degree Offered (Accredited Schools Only)	137
EE-2	Analysis of Revenues by Regions (1986-87, Student Cost Data on Full-Time Equivalency Basis - Excludes Roman Catholic Schools) and Analysis of Revenues by Highest Degree Offered (Accredited Schools Only)	138
FF-1	Analysis of Expenditures (1986-87) by Size, Status, and Racial Character of School (Student Cost Data on Head Count Basis - All Schools)	139
FF-2	Analysis of Expenditures (1986-87) by Size, Status, and Racial Character of School (Student Cost Data on Full-Time Equivalency Basis - All Schools)	140
GG-1	Analysis of Expenditures (1986-87) by Size, Status, and Racial Character of School (Student Cost Data on Head Count Basis - Excludes Roman Catholic Schools)	141

Table	Title	Page
GG-2	Analysis of Expenditures (1986-87) by Size, Status, and Racial Character of School (Student Cost Data on Full-Time Equivalency Basis - Excludes Roman Catholic Schools)	142
HH-1	Analysis of Expenditures (1986-87) by Denominational Affiliation of School (Student Cost Data on Head Count Basis - All Schools)	143
HH-2	Analysis of Expenditures (1986-87) by Denominational Affiliation of School (Student Cost Data on Full-Time Equivalency Basis - All Schools)	144
II-1	Analysis of Expenditures by Regions (1986-87, Student Cost Data on Head Count Basis - All Schools) and Analysis of Expenditures by Highest Degree Offered (Accredited Schools Only)	145
II-2	Analysis of Expenditures by Regions (1986-87, Student Cost Data on Full-Time Equivalency Basis - All Schools) and Analysis of Expenditures by Highest Degree Offered (Accredited Schools Only)	146
JJ-1	Analysis of Expenditures by Regions (1986-87, Student Cost Data on Head Count Basis - Excludes Roman Catholic Schools) and Analysis of Expenditures by Highest Degree Offered (Accredited Schools Only)	147
JJ-2	Analysis of Expenditures by Regions (1986-87, Student Cost Data on Full-Time Equivalency Basis - Excludes Roman Catholic Schools) and Analysis of Expenditures by Highest Degree Offered (Accredited Schools Only)	148
KK	Library Data by Size, Status, and Racial Character of Schools (1986-87, All Schools)	149
LL	Library Data by Denominational Affiliation of School 1986-87, All Schools)	149
MM	Library Data by Regions (1986-87, All Schools) and Library Data by Highest Degree Offered (Accredited Schools Only)	149
NN	Administrative Officers Compensation (1987-88) by Size, Status, and Racial Character of School (Excludes Roman Catholic Schools)	150
OO	Administrative Officers Compensation (1987-88) by Denominational Affiliation of School	152

Table	Title	Page
PP	Administrative Officers Compensation (1987-88, Excludes Roman Catholic Schools) and Administrative Officers Compensation by Highest Degree Offered (Accredited Schools Only)	154
QQ	Faculty Compensation (1987-88) by Size, Status, and Racial Character of School (Excludes Roman Catholic Schools)	156
RR	Faculty Compensation (1987-88) by Denominational Affiliation of School	157
SS	Faculty Compensation by Regions (1987-88, Excludes Roman Catholic Schools) and Faculty Compensation by Highest Degree Offered (Accredited Schools Only)	158
TT	Library Staff Compensation (1987-88) by Size, Status, and Racial Character of School (Excludes Roman Catholic Schools)	159
UU	Library Staff Compensation (1987-88) by Denominational Affiliation of School	161
VV	Library Staff Compensation by Regions (1987-88, Excludes Roman Catholic Schools) and Library Staff Compensation by Highest Degree Offered (Accredited Schools Only)	163
WW-1	Gifts/Grants (1986-87) Selected Sources of Income by Size of School (Endowment, Annual Fund, National, Regional, Local Church)	165
WW-2	Gifts/Grants (1986-87) Selected Sources of Income by Denomination (Endowment, Annual Fund, National, Regional, Local Church)	166
WW-3	Gifts/Grants (1986-87) Sources of Operations Income/Capital Purposes Income by Size of School	167
WW-4	Gifts/Grants (1986-87) Sources of Operations Income by Denomination	168
WW-5	Gifts/Grants (1986-87) Sources of Capital Purposes Income by Denomination	169
WW-6	Gifts/Grants (1986-87) Selected Operations Income/Capital Purposes Income Sources by Size of School (National, Regional, Local Church)	170
WW-7	Gifts/Grants (1986-87) Selected Operations Income/Capital Purposes Income Sources by Denomination (National, Regional, Local Church)	171

ENROLLMENT
[TABLE 1]

Seminary enrollment in ATS member schools has suffered a decline of 1% this year with an opening fall 1987 enrollment of 55,766. This is a slightly greater than the overall decline last year of -0.6%. Excluding, however, the six new schools which were added in 1986, the decline for 1986 would have been -1.2%, slightly larger than the 1987 decline. This is the third straight year of a gradual decrease in enrollment, reversing a long-time trend of growth since 1970. Canadian member schools likewise experienced a decrease of -3.3% in overall enrollment. The largest drop in the schools was found in the Northeast region (-6.6%). The Far West region experienced a decline of -3.6% and Canada, as noted above a decline of -3.3%. The only growth was that in the Great Lakes region which experienced an increase of +3.4%, all but 1% of which was accounted for by the first time reporting of a program which had been in existence for a number of years at one of the member schools. Except for the regions noted above, enrollment was stable across the country. The decline of enrollment in those programs which normally lead to ordained ministries was -3.1%, greater than the overall average of -1% for all programs. A trend which was noted last year, namely, a growth in the number of first year students, was again noted this year with a growth of +4% up from 12,944 students to 13,459. Schools hope that his trend will continue and will be reflected eventually in overall statistics. The retention rate of students may be a greater concern in coming years.

TABLE 1

TOTAL ENROLLMENT TRENDS, 1969-1985

Year	Number Schools Reporting	Professional Programs	Graduate Programs	Total	% Change
1969	170	25,950	3,865	29,815	-
1970	179	26,322	4,750	31,072	+4.2%
1971	187	28,208	4,608	32,816	+5.6%
1972	189	29,034	4,002	33,036	+0.7%
1973	190	30,315	3,767	34,082	+3.2%
1974	191	33,189	3,641	36,830	+8.1%
1975	192	37,179	3,716	40,895	+11.0%
1976	193	39,291	3,732	43,023	+5.2%
1977	191	41,665	3,557	45,222	+5.1%
1978	193	42,809	3,651	46,460	+2.7%
1979	193	44,374	4,059	48,433	+4.2%
1980	194	45,571	4,040	49,611	+2.4%
1981	193	46,930	3,629	50,559	+1.9%
1982	196	48,742	3,878	52,620	+4.1%
1983	195	50,971	4,141	55,112	+4.7%
1984	197	52,179	4,287	56,466	+2.5%
1985	196	52,093	4,284	56,377	-0.16%
1986	201	51,958	4,370	56,328	-0.09%
1987	201	51,135	4,631	55,766	-1.0 %

Table 1 provides these enrollment data for each year since 1969, the initial publication year for these Fact Books. In that seventeen year span, seminary enrollments have risen from 29,815 persons in 1969 to 55,766 this year, up +87%. Some of this growth can be explained by the first column, the increase in the number of Association member schools reporting each

fall. The institutional growth rate, however, has been only 18.2%, far below the student enrollment growth of 87%. Readers interested in de- tails of this change in membership should consult the 1980-81 Fact Book. Table 1 also indicates that the growth has been chiefly in professional degree programs, i.e., those preparing persons for some leadership role in the churches, although this number has declined for the past three years. The graduate programs, confined chiefly to masters and doctoral degrees primarily for higher education and secondary school teaching, have fluctuated up and down during the years. In 1982 they enrolled about the same number as 1969. During the past six years, this number has grown steadily, though the proportion of graduate students enrolled is below the early 1970's. Enrollment growth has been church occupation related, rather than academic career oriented.

In the major denominational groupings, only the U.S. Roman Catholics recorded an increase of +3.7%. Even that increase was due almost totally to the listing of a previously unreported program in a member school. Significant decreases were recorded by the United Church of Canada -6.7%; American Baptist -5.7%; Lutherans -3.6%; Canadian Roman Catholics -2.6%; and United Church of Christ -2.3%.

TABLE 2

1985 and 1987 COMPARISONS:
THE SAME 195 INSTITUTIONS REPORTING

YEAR	TOTAL ENROLLMENT	% CHANGE
1985	56,312	
1987	55,407	- 1.6%

[TABLE 2]

Table 2 provides more precise data on enrollment, since the number of institutions reporting in the last three years was not the same. This table reflects data from schools reporting in both years, and the decrease was -1.6%.

TABLE 3

COMPARABLE ENROLLMENTS 1981-1987
THE SAME 185 INSTITUTIONS REPORTING

YEAR	NUMBER OF STUDENTS	% CHANGE
1981	50,452	
1987	54,115	+7.3%

[TABLE 3]

Table 3 continues these comparisons, this time on a six-year basis. During both 1981 and 1987, there were 185 schools reporting both years, and their total enrollments for the two different years are reflected in the table. They constitute a +7.3% growth, or c. 1.2% per year. In that same time period higher education has been growing at an average rate of between one and two percent. During the past three years, theological schools have not kept up with the national average.

TABLE 4

COMPARISONS OF TOTAL ENROLLMENT, 1978-1987
TOTAL NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS AND THEIR FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS

Year	Total Persons	% Change	FTE Enrollment	% Change	FTE % of Total Person Enrollment
1978	46,460		36,219		78.0%
1979	48,433	+4.2%	36,795	+1.6%	76.0%
1980	49,611	+2.4%	37,245	+1.2%	75.1%
1981	50,559	+1.9%	37,254	+0.02%	73.7%
1982	52,620	+4.1%	37,705	+1.2%	71.7%
1983	55,112	+4.7%	38,923	+3.2%	70.6%
1984	56,466	+2.5%	39,414	+1.3%	69.8%
1985	56,377	-0.16%	38,841	-1.5%	68.9%
1986	56,328	-0.09%	38,286	-1.4%	68.0%
1987	55,766	-1.0 %	38,329	+0.1%	68.6%

[TABLE 4]

Table 4 provides a different view of these data. The preceding tables have tabulated persons registered, regardless of the extent of their time commitment to study, called simply a head-count. Table 4 reports on persons studying full time, or in the instance of part-time students, their full-time equivalency. These data are available only since 1978. The fall of 1987 experienced a fractional growth in Full-Time equivalent (FTE) enrollment of +0.1%. This follows a decline of -1.4% for the previous year. The percentage of FTE (68.6%) in relation to total head-count was also up this year from 68.0% to 68.6%. This reverses a long-time trend of a declining ratio. Schools have been making a major effort to increase endowment dedicated to financial aid for students in order to free more students for full-time studies. Perhaps the impact of this effort is finally being felt. The trend to a lower percentage in the FTE enrollment has at least been arrested. But given a percentage of error in reporting, this slowdown is not enough in one year to constitute a reversal of the downward trend. During this nine-year period in which we have recorded these statistics, the average student study load has declined 10% from 78% of a full load of studies to 68.6%. This indicates a continuing growth in the number of students studying part-time at these schools. Theological schools across the country continue to experience a steady increase in the number of candidates who are starting theological studies at a more advanced age when the responsibilities of family or of employment will not permit full- time involvement in study. This group will include many already involved in some form of ministerial service who want to improve the educational background which they bring to ministry. The need of increasing endowment for student financial aid has assumed a high place in an average school's priorities, especially since graduate-level education calls for a high level of freedom for reflection and research. Theological schools are learning to accommodate to the higher number of part-time students with changes in the scheduling of courses and often more concentrated offerings.

The part-time rate of study, however, is not uniform across the several types of program offered. The Master of Divinity, the standard degree

preparing one for ordination, enrolls by far the largest number of persons, and they register for an average load of 82.8%, well above the overall average load of 68.6%. There has been regular decline in this average since 1978 when it stood at 90.5% for the M.Div. program. The decline during the past year has been -0.5%.

Of interest is the fact that persons enrolled in the four to five-year Master of Divinity programs have a consistent high ratio 97.7% studying full-time in relation to head-count. This year the decline in general enrollment was not noticeable here (+8.9% head-count; +8.7% full-time equivalent), continuing last year's increase of c.7%.

Regional enrollment patterns also show some variations. The Great Lakes region has the highest FTE ratio (73.7%), and the Far West has the lowest (60.6%). The Plains (72%), Southwest (69.5%) and Canada together with the Southeast (69.8%) were above the average.

New England and the Mideast were slightly below the average of 68.6%. Overall, the changes since last year were negligible with New England regaining 1.5 percent points of the three which it had lost last year.

Denominational comparisons of full-time student ratios are also interesting. The lowest at 58.3% is the United Church of Canada. The highest, grouped at 78% are Lutherans, Episcopalians together with Canadian and US Roman Catholics. Grouped at 62% are American Baptists, Christian Churches, Presbyterians and the United Church of Christ. Closer to 67% are Southern Baptists and United Methodists.

[TABLE 5]

Professional Degree Enrollments

Table 5 records the major degree enrollments for selected years since 1969. The year 1975 is a good benchmark from which to compare the relative growth of professional programs. During the past 12 years the two-year M.A.'s have done best with a growth of +88%. Next comes the Doctor of Ministry with a growth of +69%, then the one-year special programs +65%, and last the Master of Divinity +16%. The D.Min. continues to command a steady 12% of professional degree enrollment. The M.Div. commands a smaller percentage each year, presently 53.3%. The two-year graduate programs and the special certificate programs are increasingly prominent as these percentages have advanced to 19.4% and 14.5% respectively. It is clear that seminaries

are attracting students with a wider variety of interests. The D.Min. group is largely full-time professionals already holding the M.Div. and seeking advanced competence for the performance of their duties. This program holds a secure place among the professional degrees.

TABLE 5
CHANGES IN NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PROFESSIONAL ENROLLMENT WITHIN VARIOUS CATEGORIES OF PROGRAMS

	D.Min.	B.D. M.Div.	M.A./M.R.E./ M.T.S.	Certificate, Diploma, & Special Students
1969				
Number	201	20,620	2,640	2,136
% of Total	0.8%	79.5%	10.2%	8.2%
1971				
Number	688	22,249	2,760	2,330
% of Total	2.4%	78.9%	9.8%	8.3%
1973				
Number	2,458	20,679	3,828	3,158
% of Total	8.1%	68.2%	12.6%	10.4%
1975				
Number	3,710	23,520	5,264	4,514
% of Total	10.0%	63.3%	14.2%	12.1%
1977				
Number	4,491	26,255	6,229	4,543
% of Total	10.8%	63.0%	15.0%	10.9%
1979				
Number	5,327	26,359	7,175	5,359
% of Total	12.0%	59.4%	16.2%	12.1%
1981				
Number	5,912	26,968	8,012	5,876
% of Total	12.6%	57.5%	17.1%	12.5%
1982				
Number	6,188	27,506	8,358	6,515
% of Total	12.7%	56.4%	17.1%	13.4%
1983				
Number	6,514	28,513	8,951	6,746
% of Total	12.8%	55.9%	17.6%	13.2%
1984				
Number	6,721	28,880	9,350	7,000
% of Total	12.9%	55.3%	17.9%	13.4%
1985				
Number	6,345	28,404	9,732	7,399
% of Total	12.2%	54.5%	18.7%	14.2%
1986				
Number	6430	28,085	9,927	7,234
% of Total	12.4%	54.1%	19.1%	13.9%
1987				
Number	6255	27,272	9,904	7,432
% of Total	12.2%	53.3%	19.4%	14.5%

TABLE 6

DISTRIBUTION OF D.MIN. ENROLLMENTS

Year	D.Min. In-Sequence		D.Min. In-Ministry		Total D.Min.	
	Schools Reporting	Total Persons	Schools Reporting	Total Persons	Schools*	Persons
1975	25	499	59	3,211	61	3,710
1976	20	478	63	3,774	66	4,252
1977	21	448	73	4,043	75	4,491
1978	16	434	79	4,399	81	4,833
1979	16	415	82	4,912	84	5,327
1980	13	364	83	5,187	85	5,551
1981	12	342	89	5,570	90	5,912
1982	12	343	86	5,845	87	6,188
1983	11	311	89	6,203	90	6,514
1984	10	254	88	6,467	89	6,721
1985	10	208	88	6,137	88	6,345
1986	10	124	88	6,306	89	6,430
1987	9	51	90	6,204	91	6,255

*Note: Some institutions offer both types of program.

[TABLE 6]

Further detail on D.Min. enrollments is reported in Table 6. There are two different degree patterns, both carrying the D.Min. designation. The "in-sequence" model is a four-year program which includes the accomplishments of the more customary three-year M.Div. and adds another full year of preordination preparation. It was this pattern which first emerged in the 60s and was responsible for creating an interest in new approaches. The "in-ministry" track adds one additional year, usually done part-time and spread across two or three years of advanced preparation. This track almost always requires a period of full-time ministerial experience following the award of the M.Div. Through the years there has been a steady decline of interest in the in-sequence degree track, both on the part of students and of institutions. Table 6 indicates its extent. Enrollment dropped from 499 persons (25 schools offering this track) in 1975 down to 51 students in 9 schools this autumn. At the same time, the in-ministry degree track almost doubled in registrants, up from 3,211 to 6,204. Almost 50% more institutions offered this track than in 1975. These data surely indicate that there is positive clergy response to a program which provides "advanced competence in the practice of ministry."

There are some interesting enrollment contrasts in the D.Min. While women as a group constitute 27% of total seminary enrollment, 30% of in-sequence D.Min. registrants are women. It is only in this program and in the two-year masters degrees that women are so well represented 44.5%. By way of comparison, women make up only 8.9% of the D.Min. in-ministry students, well below these ratios. While somewhat striking in contrast, this is probably to be expected. The entrance of significant numbers of women into ministry is a rather new phenomenon. Hence, only a very small pool of applicants possess both the M.Div. and the years of full-time professional ministry experience which are usually prerequisite for admission. Given the substantial numbers of women entering ministry, this ratio has been growing.

The D.Min. program presents other somewhat startling contrasts. While 90 institutions offer the in-ministry model, most of them have quite modest enrollments in the program. In fact, these in-ministry D.Min. students are very unevenly distributed across the Association's membership. Eighteen schools have 100 or more D.Min. students. Of these, two schools have between 200 and 300; and three school have over 300 D.Min. students. Full details can be found in the appendices, especially tables B-2, C-1, and D-1.

TABLE 7
CHANGES IN GRADUATE ENROLLMENTS AND
PERCENTAGE OF CHANGE

	Th.D. S.T.D.	Ph.D.	Masters	D.Miss	Total
1969					
Number	590	876	2,399		3,865
1971					
Number	779	1,283	2,546		4,608
% Change	+32%	+46.5	+6.1%		+19%
1973					
Number	703	1,328	1,736		3,767
% Change	-9.8%	+3.5%	-31.8%		-18.3%
1975					
Number	574	1,498	1,644		3,716
% Change	-18.3%	+12.8%	-5.3%		-1.4%
1977					
Number	437	1,628	1,492		3,557
% Change	-23.9%	+8.7%	-9.2%		-4.3%
1979					
Number	461	1,715	1,883		4,059
% Change	+5.5%	+5.3%	+26.2%		+14.1%
1980					
Number	478	1,782	1,780		4,040
% Change	+3.7%	+3.9%	-5.5%		-0.5%
1981					
Number	440	1,695	1,494		3,629
% Change	-7.9%	-4.9%	-16.1%		-10.2%
1982					
Number	438	1,947	1,493		3,878
% Change	-0.45%	+14.9%	-0.07%		+6.9%
1983					
Number	454	2,131	1,556		4,141
% Change	+3.7%	+9.5%	+4.2%		+6.8%
1984					
Number	523	2,162	1,602		4,287
% Change	+15.2%	+1.5%	+3.0%		+3.5%
1985					
Number	466	2,271	1,513		4,250
% Change	-10.9%	+5.0%	-5.5%		-0.9%
1986					
Number	461	2,330	1,579	0	4,370
% Change	-1%	+2.6%	+4.4%	0	+2.7%
1987					
Number	496	2,361	1,646	128	4,631
% Change	+7.6%	+1.3%	+4.2%	0	+6.0%

[TABLE 7]

Graduate Student Enrollments

Table 7 provides the details in summary form for selected years since 1969. The Association classifies as "graduate" those degree programs which require four or five years beyond the baccalaureate, or which require the M.Div. plus one to three additional years of study. The most obvious impression from the table is one of random fluctuation, up and down. This year the total graduate enrollment is higher (+6%) than last year. Of that 6% growth, half was due to the first-time listing of the newly approved Doctor of Missiology degree (128 students). Significant growth was also found in the Th.D. (+7.6%, +35 students). And the masters program grew by 4.2%. It seems clear that no simple pattern can be found to explain the phenomenon. In the early 1970s the emergence of the D.Min. degree was thought to provide an alternative which would lower at least the graduate masters level of enrollment, especially the S.T.M. Though the masters enrollment has dropped -35% since 1971, enrollment in masters programs has been almost steady for the past ten years. These programs appear to respond to the interest of a definite group. Doctoral level programs (Th.D./Ph.D.) have grown +37.2% since 1971; interest continues to rise and the need for those degrees is still there. The D.Min. after spectacular growth up to the early 1980's appears to have leveled off during the past couple of years.

In the light of the well-known retrenchment in higher education, and the scarcity of new positions, one might expect a diminished interest in the doctoral level degrees. As we noted, this is not the case. The growth since 1971 has been +37.2%. The fluctuations noted above are not evident in the Ph.D. doctoral program. The details on these degrees may be examined in the appendices, Table C-1.

[TABLE 8]

Sex Distribution of Theological Students

The Association has received these data from member schools since 1972. Table 8 provides the information distributed both by sex and by selected degree programs for several years since 1972. Full details are found in Tables C-3, D-3, and E-3. All of these tables are parallel to those found in earlier editions of the Fact Book permitting precise comparisons. Data on graduation will be found in Tables F-3, G-3, and H-3.

The continuing rapid growth in the enrollment of women is demonstrated by examining the totals at the bottom of Table 8. Fourteen years ago, women constituted 10.2% of the total student population. This year they constitute 27.4% of the student group. The actual head-count of women has grown by 444 or 3.0% since last year, a steady growth especially significant in the light of the overall decline in enrollment this past year. The growth rate has declined from the highest recorded at 30.7% in 1974 to 3.0% the past year. The average growth for the past five years was 4.2%.

TABLE 8

DISTRIBUTION BY SEX AND DEGREE LEVEL: ALL STUDENTS

	Women		Men		Total
	Number	%	Number	%	Students
2 Yr. Prof. Degrees					
1972	1,101	33.8%	2,155	66.2%	3,256
1975	1,967	37.4%	3,297	62.6%	5,264
1978	2,609	39.6%	3,975	60.4%	6,584
1981	3,407	42.5%	4,605	57.5%	8,012
1984	4,037	43.2%	5,313	56.8%	9,350
1987	4,412	44.5%	5,492	55.5%	9,904
3 or 4 Yr. Prof. Degrees					
1972	1,077	4.7%	22,031	95.3%	23,108
1975	2,544	9.3%	24,857	90.7%	27,401
1978	3,981	12.6%	27,621	87.4%	31,602
1981	5,286	16.0%	27,756	84.0%	33,042
1984	6,363	17.8%	29,466	82.2%	35,829
1987	6,713	19.9%	27,086	80.1%	33,799
Special & Unclassified					
1972	680	25.5%	1,990	74.5%	2,670
1975	1,543	34.2%	2,971	65.8%	4,514
1978	1,697	36.7%	2,926	63.3%	4,623
1981	2,256	38.4%	3,620	61.6%	5,876
1984	2,830	40.4%	4,170	59.6%	7,000
1987	3,075	41.4%	4,357	58.6%	7,432
Total Professional					
1972	2,858	9.8%	26,176	90.2%	29,034
1975	6,054	16.3%	31,125	83.7%	37,179
1978	8,287	19.4%	34,522	80.6%	42,809
1981	10,949	23.3%	35,981	76.7%	46,930
1984	13,230	25.4%	38,949	74.6%	52,179
1987	14,200	27.8%	36,935	72.2%	51,135
Graduate: Masters					
1972	353	16.5%	1,782	83.5%	2,135
1975	211	12.8%	1,433	87.2%	1,644
1978	328	20.2%	1,296	79.8%	1,624
1981	253	16.9%	1,241	83.1%	1,494
1984	276	17.0%	1,326	83.0%	1,602
1987	302	18.3%	1,344	81.7%	1,646
Doctors					
1972	147	7.9%	1,720	92.1%	1,867
1975	240	11.6%	1,832	88.4%	2,072
1978	357	17.6%	1,670	82.4%	2,027
1981	481	22.5%	1,654	77.5%	2,135
1984	636	23.7%	2,049	76.3%	2,685
1987	806	27.0%	2,179	73.0%	2,985
Total Graduate					
1972	500	12.5%	3,502	87.5%	4,002
1975	451	12.1%	3,265	87.9%	3,716
1978	685	18.8%	2,966	81.2%	3,651
1981	734	20.2%	2,895	79.8%	3,629
1984	912	21.3%	3,375	78.7%	4,287
1987	1,108	23.9%	3,523	76.1%	4,631
Total All					
1972	3,358	10.2%	29,678	89.8%	33,036
1975	6,505	15.9%	34,390	84.1%	40,895
1978	8,972	19.3%	37,488	80.7%	46,460
1981	11,683	23.1%	38,876	76.9%	50,559
1984	14,142	25.0%	42,324	75.0%	56,466
1986	14,866	26.4%	41,462	73.6%	56,328
1987	15,310	27.4%	40,456	72.6%	55,766

While the percentage of women enrolled in the three and four-year degrees which customarily lead to ordination (19.9%) still lags behind the overall average for the enrollment of women, even that percentage has continued to grow. In 1972 women were only 4.7% of its registrants. The enrollment of women in academic doctoral programs is five and one-half times that of 1972. The presence of women on the theological academic scene as well as in church ministry is continuing to grow in significance, despite the limitations on ordination in several denominations.

TABLE 9

SEX DISTRIBUTION OF PREORDINATION
DEGREE STUDENTS
(M.Div. and D.Min. In-Sequence)

	Women		Men		Total
	Number	%	Number	%	Number
1976	2,905	11.5%	22,256	88.5%	25,161
1977	3,437	12.9%	23,266	87.1%	26,703
1978	3,828	14.2%	23,224	85.8%	27,052
1979	4,132	15.4%	22,642	84.6%	26,774
1980	4,413	16.4%	22,533	83.6%	26,946
1981	4,873	17.8%	22,437	82.2%	27,310
1982	5,271	18.9%	22,578	81.1%	27,849
1983	5,622	19.5%	23,202	80.5%	28,824
1984	5,733	19.7%	23,401	80.3%	29,134
1985	5,945	20.8%	22,672	79.2%	28,617
1986	6,103	21.6%	22,106	78.4%	28,209
1987	6,108	22.4%	21,215	77.6%	27,323

[TABLE 9]

Table 9 adds more precision to the observations above about the enrollment of women in ordination programs. Here the M.Div. and the in-sequence D.Min. have been segregated for comparison. Between 1976 and 1987 there was a slight decline in men enrollees for these two degree programs. In that ten year period total seminary enrollment rose +30%. Total enrollment in the preordination programs rose only +8.6%. The enrollment of women, however in those two programs rose +110%. The year 1987 marks the third year of a decline in absolute numbers of male enrollment. This means that since 1976 the growth in these two programs has been entirely among women whose percentage rose from 11.5% to 22.4%.

[TABLE 10]

Table 10 provides data on the results of this increased enrollment of women in the graduate, post-M.Div. programs. The total number of women completing all seminary programs during 1986-87 was 25.9% of the total graduates. This figure is only 1.5% below the total percentage of women enrolled in such programs (27.4%). The total percentage of women graduates in the academic programs is growing rapidly, although the percentage in the doctoral level programs appears steady at 20% since 1981.

TABLE 10

TOTAL WOMEN GRADUATES FROM POST-M.DIV.

ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

	Masters Degrees		Doctoral Degrees	
Year	Number	% All Graduates	Number	% All Graduates
1972-73	58	7.7%	17	5.4%
1973-74	56	8.5%	18	5.4%
1974-75	59	8.8%	21	6.6%
1975-76	101	16.8%	32	10.4%
1976-77	77	13.8%	22	8.9%
1977-78	108	20.9%	36	12.0%
1978-79	119	19.9%	30	10.3%
1979-80	134	22.2%	31	13.5%
1980-81	135	23.4%	45	14.6%
1981-82	145	23.5%	82	20.8%
1982-83	114	18.6%	63	20.5%
1983-84	90	16.5%	57	20.1%
1984-85	101	18.2%	67	20.2%
1985-86	114	20.1%	48	14.6%
1986-87	127	24.1%	68	19.5%

[TABLE 11]

Table 11 provides parallel information about women receiving the professional degrees. The field of church education has been one area of full time service open to women for many years. Hence the reader should not be surprised to find that 38.3% of the Master of Religious Education graduates last year were women. As more and more women enter ordained ministry, one might expect that percentage to drop gradually, but this has not been the case.

The women graduates in the Master of Divinity program present a far more striking contrast. As noted on the following page, total M.Div. enrollments have been moving upward at a very modest pace, when compared to other degree programs. But the role of women in the M.Div. has been rising at a rapid rate, and this is reflected in the numbers of graduates. In just ten years (since 1976-77) women M.Div. recipients have increased 224% (from 462 to 1,496). In that same period of time men M.Div. graduates rose by only 4.6% (from 5,158 to 5,394). This sharp contrast is highlighted even more when the data in Tables 11 and 19 are compared.

TABLE 11

WOMEN PROFESSIONAL DEGREE GRADUATES

	M.R.E.		M.Div.		D.Min. In-Sequence	
Year	Number	% Total	Number	% Total	Number	% Total
1976-77	312	32.8%	462	8.4%	12	9.1%
1977-78	328	37.5%	567	10.1%	12	12.0%
1978-79	305	38.2%	858	13.2%	13	16.9%
1979-80	338	38.7%	1,001	14.6%	18	25.4%
1980-81	324	38.7%	1,018	15 0%	24	30.0%
1981-82	383	43.8%	1,170	16.9%	30	28.6%
1982-83	360	41.4%	1,189	17.8%	16	26.7%
1983-84	320	36.8%	1,238	19.0%	16	34.7%
1984-85	362	43.6%	1,384	19.7%	18	26.9%
1985-86	363	41.3%	1,475	21%	15	23.4%
1986-87	304	38.3%	1,496	21.4%	22	37.3%

The situation with respect to the in-sequence D.Min. presents an interesting comparison. This year, women were 22 of 59 graduates (37.3%). The steadily diminishing enrollments in this track of the D.Min. program are now being fully reflected in graduation statistics. Even though the program seems to be gradually disappearing and even though the actual numbers are not growing, the role of women in it remains strong.

[TABLE 12]

Table 12 pushes these data one additional step by examining them within denominational categories. Ordination graduates here are defined as persons receiving either the M.Div. or the D.Min. in-sequence. While there is some up/down fluctuation from year to year, it is apparent from the table that both the numbers and percentages of the total represented by women have increased since 1976-77. In the United Church of Canada, women are over one-half of the candidates ready for ordination consideration. For the United Church of Christ the percentage is 47.6%. For the Episcopalians, and United Methodists it approximates 37%. Other church bodies have lower rates. Even the churches of the Southern Baptist Convention, a group which has traditionally been unwilling to approve the ordination of women, find themselves with significant numbers of women fully prepared for ordination (130 women, or 11.4% of the total graduates last year).

Persons interested in additional details regarding the role of women in theological schools should consult Tables C-3, D-3, adn E-3 for enrollment data and Tables F-3, G-3, and H-3 for graduation statistic.

TABLE 12

WOMEN ORDINATION DEGREE GRADUATES
BY DENOMINATION

	M.Div.		D.Min. In-Sequence		Totals	
	Number	% Total	Number	% Total	Number	% Total
United Canada						
1976-77	15	23.1%			15	23.1%
1979-80	24	32.9%			24	32.9%
1982-83	22	38.6%			22	38.6%
1985-86	28	44.4%			28	44.4%
1986-87	38	52.8%			38	52.8%
American Baptist						
1976-77	16	12.2%			16	12.2%
1979-80	35	21.2%			35	21.2%
1982-83	35	21.5%			35	21.5%
1985-86	78	37.3%	3	15.8%	81	35.8%
1986-87	57	29.8%			57	29.8%
Southern Baptist						
1976-77	25	3.0%			25	3.0%
1979-80	54	4.9%			54	4.9%
1982-83	92	8.4%			92	8.4%
1985-86	131	11%			131	11%
1986-87	130	11.4%			130	11.4%
Christian Churches						
1976-77	12	12.2%	1	25.0%	13	12.7%
1979-80	20	15.0%			20	15.0%
1982-83	16	19.8%			16	19.8%
1985-86	46	37%			46	37%
1986-87	35	30.4%			35	30.4%
United Methodist						
1976-77	123	18.4%	3	10.3%	126	18.1%
1979-80	203	27.1%	6	24.0%	209	27.0%
1982-83	237	32.0%	2	13.3%	239	31.7%
1985-86	265	35.2%	2	20%	267	35%
1986-87	260	37.5%	7	53.8%	267	38.1%
Presbyterian, U.S.A.						
1976-77	69	18.3%	6	12.8%	75	17.7%
1979-80	121	28.7%	7	22.6%	128	28.3%
1982-83	129	30.5%	10	29.4%	139	30.4%
1985-86	159	35.6%	10	29.4%	169	35.2%
1986-87	164	33.5%	13	33.3%	177	33.5%
Prot. Episcopal						
1976-77	33	13.6%			33	13.6%
1979-80	47	22.0%			47	22.0%
1982-83	76	30.9%			76	30.9%
1985-86	77	32.4%			77	32.4%
1986-87	75	36.4%			75	36.4%
Un. Church of Christ*						
1976-77	58	32.6%	1	25.0%	59	32.4%
1979-80	84	40.6%	2	66.7%	86	41.0%
1982-83	100	49.0%			100	49.0%
1985-86	131	57.2%			131	57.2%
1986-87	109	47.6%			109	47.6%
Interdenominational						
1976-77	117	15.0%	1	20.0%	118	15.0%
1979-80	185	17.0%			185	17.0%
1982-83	176	18.3%	1	25.0%	177	18.3%
1985-86	217	20.1%	1	33%	218	20.1%
1986-87	243	22.6%	2	66.6%	245	22.7%

*1982-83 data for Un. Church of Christ includes one additional institution.

1982-83	22	38.6%			22	38.6%

TABLE 13

CHANGES IN BLACK STUDENT ENROLLMENT

Year	Number of Black Students	% Change	% of Total Enrollment
1970	808		2.6%
1971	908	+12.4%	2.8%
1972	1,061	+16.9%	3.2%
1973	1,210	+14.0%	3.6%
1974	1,246	+ 3.0%	3.4%
1975	1,365	+ 9.6%	3.3%
1976	1,524	+11.6%	3.5%
1977	1,759	+15.4%	3.9%
1978	1,919	+ 9.1%	4.1%
1979	2,043	+ 6.5%	4.2%
1980	2,205	+ 7.9%	4.4%
1981	2,371	+ 7.5%	4.7%
1982	2,576	+ 8.6%	4.9%
1983	2,881	+11.8%	5.2%
1984	2,917	+ 1.2%	5.2%
1985	3,046	+ 4.4%	5.4%
1986	3,277	+ 7.6%	5.8%
1987	3,379	+ 3.1%	6.0%

[TABLE 13]

Black Student Enrollment

These data have been received from member schools since fall 1970, and the successive Fact Books have contained them. Table 13 provides a summary of this information. The reader will note that the numbers of blacks enrolled in seminaries has risen steadily across the years. The average rate of increase per year since 1979 has been 6.5%, which is more than three times the average total enrollment increase of 1.8%. However, the reader must be careful when using these statistics. Black enrollment started from such a low point that phenomenal rates of growth have still not produced large numbers of black students. And the ratio that black students represent in the the total theological school population more than doubled within this fourteen year period, moving upward from 2.6% in 1970 and reaching 6% in 1987. This is far below the black percentage of the total population, estimated by the 1980 census to be 11.7% in the United States. This reflects the fact tht blacks continue to be an "underrepresented constituency" in Association schools. The total enrollment of blacks in 1986 rose +3.1% (102 students).

One must also keep in mind that 731, or 21.6%, of these black students are found in the six schools which have traditionally served an almost exclusively black clientele. This means that the remaining 2,648 black students are distributed across the 195 additional member seminaries. Actually this distribution is very uneven. The largest number of blacks in a denominational grouping of schools is the 454 black students enrolled in United Methodist schools. The American Baptist group has 312 blacks, but one of these seminaries is among the six traditionally black institutions. There are 266 blacks enrolled in the six Southern Baptist theological schools, and 185 in the ten Presbyterian, U.S.A. institutions. Table D-2 indicates that there are 1,087 black registrants in the twenty-two inter- and nondenominational member schools, but two of these are the two largest primarily black seminaries which together enroll 455 blacks, leaving the remaining 632 black students distributed across the other twenty institutions in this group. Of the member schools with no American/Canadian black students 34 are in the US and 19 are in Canada.

[TABLE 14]

Table 14 provides a sex distribution for the 3,379 black students in the several degree categories utilized above. It is readily apparent that the general increase in women's enrollment noted earlier has also characterized the growing role of black women. In fact, their rate of increase is much greater than that for black men, since the latter are a steadily diminishing proportion of the total number of blacks in seminaries. In 1972 black men were 91.3% of the black student population. By 1987 this had dropped to 70.6%. Or to state the statistic a bit differently, in that 15 year interval black men have increased in number by 14.6%; but black women's numbers have risen by 982%! This growth rate is even more startling in some of the separate degree programs. For example: black women ordination candidates rose from 34 (5.0% of blacks in these programs) in 1972 to 583 (25.7%) in 1987. Black women doctoral students numbered but <u>one person</u> in 1972 (1.8% of black doctoral students). In 1987 there were 27 black women registered in doctoral programs, and they were 30.3% of the total. This one degree program best illustrates the increasing role for black women. In 1972 there were 55 black males in such programs; in 1987 the number was 62. At the same time, the numbers of black women rose from 1 to 27! There have been additional increases in the other degree categories found in Table 14.

[TABLE 15]

Table 15 presents the accumulated data on black graduate degree recipients across the past decade. The fairly stable nature of the enrollment of black students in these degrees has already been noted, and the numbers of graduates across the years tend to confirm this observation. The customary fluctuations found in all graduate degree programs appear, since the normal time patterns applicable to other degrees (i.e., two years for the

TABLE 14

SEX DISTRIBUTION OF BLACK STUDENTS

	Women		Men		Total
	Number	%	Number	%	Number
2 Yr. Prof. Degrees					
1972	33	26.6%	91	73.4%	124
1975	52	35.1%	96	64.9%	148
1978	74	31.6%	160	68.4%	234
1981	110	41.4%	156	58.6%	266
1984	153	42.7%	205	57.3%	358
1987	210	43.3%	275	56.7%	485
3 or 4 Yr. Prof. Degrees					
1972	34	5.0%	651	95.0%	685
1975	87	8.8%	897	91.2%	984
1978	170	12.4%	1,196	87.6%	1,366
1981	288	16.9%	1,418	83.1%	1,706
1984	430	20.9%	1,620	79.1%	2,050
1987	583	25.7%	1,688	74.3%	2,271
Special & Unclassified					
1972	22	15.8%	117	84.2%	139
1975	24	19.5%	99	80.5%	123
1978	40	17.2%	192	82.8%	232
1981	69	23.5%	224	76.5%	293
1984	108	26.8%	295	73.2%	403
1987	170	34.5%	323	65.5%	493
Total Professional					
1972	89	9.4%	859	90.6%	948
1975	163	13.0%	1,092	87.0%	1,255
1978	284	15.5%	1,548	84.5%	1,832
1981	467	20.6%	1,798	79.4%	2,265
1984	704	25.0%	2,107	75.0%	2,811
1987	956	29.4%	2,293	70.6%%	3,249
Graduate: Masters					
1972	2	3.5%	55	96.5%	57
1975	0	0	34	100.0%	34
1978	3	15.0%	17	85.0%	20
1981	8	28.6%	20	71.4%	28
1984	3	13.0%	20	87.0%	23
1987	5	12.2%	36	87.8%	41
Doctors					
1972	1	1.8%	55	98.2%	56
1975	6	7.9%	70	92.1%	76
1978	11	16.4%	56	83.4%	67
1981	16	20.5%	62	79.5%	78
1984	28	33.7%	55	66.3%	83
1987	27	30.3%	62	69.7%	89
Total Graduate					
1972	3	2.7%	110	97.3%	113
1975	6	5.5%	104	94.5%	110
1978	14	16.1%	73	83.9%	87
1981	24	22.6%	82	77.4%	106
1984	31	29.2%	75	70.8%	106
1987	32	24.6%	98	75.4%	130
Total All					
1972	92	8.7%	969	91.3%	1,061
1975	169	12.4%	1,196	87.6%	1,365
1978	298	15.5%	1,621	84.5%	1,919
1981	491	20.7%	1,880	79.3%	2,371
1984	735	25.2%	2,182	74.8%	2,917
1985	803	26.4%	2,243	73.6%	3,046
1987	995	29.4%	2,384	70.6	3,379

TABLE 15

TOTAL BLACK GRADUATES FROM POST-M.DIV.
ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

Year	Masters Degrees		Doctoral Degrees	
	Number	% All Graduates	Number	% All Graduates
1972-73	9	1.3%	6	1.9%
1973-74	16	2.4%	8	2.4%
1974-75	17	2.2%	10	3.2%
1975-76	7	1.2%	8	2.6%
1976-77	11	2.0%	4	1.6%
1977-78	17	3.3%	9	3.0%
1978-79	8	1.3%	10	3.4%
1979-80	9	1.5%	4	1.7%
1980-81	14	2.4%	8	2.6%
1981-82	11	1.8%	10	2.5%
1982-83	18	2.9%	9	2.9%
1983-84	13	2.4%	9	3.2%
1984-85	14	2.5%	7	2.1%
1985-86	11	2.3%	7	2.1%
1986-87	8	1.4%	6	1.7%

M.R.E., etc.) are probably not applicable. And Table 15 reveals that such is the case. Black students receiving graduate masters degrees have ranged from a low of seven (1975-76) to a high of eighteen in 1982-83. And similarly black doctoral awards have ranged from four (in two different years) to ten on three occasions. It was six last year. From these data one must draw the conclusion that there is no discernable increase in the numbers of black graduates joining the ranks of those qualified to teach in theological schools, completing the requirements for degrees at this level.

Readers interested in full details regarding black enrollment and graduation data should consult Tables C-2, D-2, E-2, F-2, G-2, and H-2 in this and earlier editions of this publication.

[TABLE 16]

Hispanic/American Enrollment

The Association of Theological Schools has been collecting this information on student enrollment since 1972, and Table 16 presents a summary of women/men distributions within the same degree categories utilized in earlier tables. The observations regarding women's and black enrollment made above are, in a general way, also applicable here. In 1972 there were only 264 Hispanic/American registrants. By 1987 this had risen to 1,386, up 425%. In that span of years total enrollments rose only 69%. Thus the rate of growth was six times greater, obviously indicating that Hispanic increase cannot be explained simply as a part of the general enrollment increase.

TABLE 16

SEX DISTRIBUTION OF HISPANIC/AMERICAN STUDENTS

	Women		Men		Total
	Number	%	Number	%	Number
2 Yr. Prof. Degrees					
1972	5	26.3%	14	73.7%	19
1975	15	26.3%	42	73.7%	57
1978	32	32.7%	66	67.3%	98
1981	57	27.3%	152	72.7%	209
1984	53	30.6%	120	69.4%	173
1987	118	66.7%	59	33.3%	177
3 or 4 Yr. Prof. Degrees					
1972	7	3.3%	202	96.7%	209
1975	18	5.4%	318	94.6%	336
1978	46	10.0%	413	90.0%	459
1981	73	12.7%	500	87.3%	573
1984	99	14.0%	607	86.0%	706
1987	91	12.5%	637	87.5%	728
Special & Unclassified					
1972	3	15.8%	16	84.2%	19
1975	10	10.6%	84	89.4%	94
1978	18	19.6%	74	80.4%	92
1981	38	29.2%	92	70.8%	130
1984	96	24.9%	290	75.1%	386
1987	84	19.9%	338	80.1%%	422
Total Professional					
1972	15	6.1%	232	93.9%	247
1975	43	8.8%	444	91.2%	487
1978	96	14.8%	553	85.2%	649
1981	168	18.4%	744	81.6%	912
1984	248	19.6%	1,017	80.4%	1,265
1987	293	22.1%	1,034	77.9%	1,327
Graduate: Masters					
1972	0	0	10	100.0%	10
1975	1	4.2%	23	95.8%	24
1978	2	12.5%	14	87.5%	16
1981	0	0	20	100.0%	20
1984	0	0	14	100.0%	14
1987	11	73.3%	4	26.7%	15
Doctors					
1972	0	0	7	100.0%	7
1975	2	15.4%	11	84.6%	13
1978	1	6.3%	15	93.7%	16
1981	3	13.0%	20	87.0%	23
1984	12	34.3%	23	65.7%	35
1987	28	63.6%	16	36.4%	44
Total Graduate					
1972	0	0	17	100.0%	17
1975	3	8.1%	34	91.9%	37
1978	3	9.4%	29	90.6%	32
1981	3	7.0%	40	93.0%	43
1984	12	24.5%	37	75.5%	49
1987	39	66.1%	20	33.9%%	59
Total All					
1972	15	5.7%	249	94.3%	264
1975	46	8.8%	478	91.2%	524
1978	99	14.5%	582	85.5%	681
1981	171	17.9%	784	82.1%	955
1984	260	19.8%	1,054	80.2%	1,314
1985	325	22.4%	1,128	77.6%	1,454
1987	332	24.0%	1,054	76.0%	1,386

Keep in mind, however, that these 1,386 persons are only 2.5% of seminarians, and this is far below the ratio of Hispanics in the population. We have far to go before Hispanics will cease to be "underrepresented" in theological schools.

The increase of enrollment of +6.8% is encouraging in light of significant efforts on the part of many denominations to support this group in preparation for ministry and for advanced graduate level degrees. This reverses last year's discouraging downward trend. What is of even greater importance is the growth +3% of candidates enrolled in programs ordinarily leading to ordained ministry. Equally important is the 26% growth in those enrolled in graduate level programs leading to the doctorate. Though the total number of students enrolled is relatively small (44), they will begin to respond to the great need of trained personnel for teaching. The proportion of Hispanics in the total student body grew this year to 2.5%. The percentage of ordination candidates for Hispanics (46%) is now close to the ratio of ordination candidates to total enrollment for the toal student population (48.9%).

Full details regarding Hispanic student enrollments can be found in Tables C-4, D-4, E-4, F-4, G-4, and H-4, the latter three presenting the data for graduates during the 1986-87 academic year. All of these tables are parallel to those with the same designations in earlier Fact Books, thus facilitating comparisons across a range of years.

[TABLE 17]

Pacific/Asian American Scholars

Pacific/Asian American students are defined as "persons from Asian and Pacific Island ancestry, whether born abroad, in North America, or the trust territories of the Pacific Ocean." These data have been received for the past ten years, beginning in 1977. The summaries for each year can be found in all Fact Books as Tables C-5, D-5, and E-5, with graduation information in the parallel format found in Tables F-5, G-5, and H-5. Observations above regarding other groups are also appropriate here, especially with respect to increased registration. And this is found in all of the degree categories. The role of women is a growing one, as found elsewhere. Their ratio to men is above that found for all students. It should be noted that Pacific/Asians as a group are more likely to be enrolled in graduate academic programs than any other group. There are currently 11.4% of total Pacific/Asian enrollments here, as contrasted with 8.3% of the total student population, 4.3% of Hispanics, 3.8% of blacks, and 7.2% of all women.

The largest concentration of Pacific/Asian students is in the

TABLE 17

SEX DISTRIBUTION OF PACIFIC/ASIAN AMERICAN STUDENTS

	Women		Men		Total
	Number	%	Number	%	Number
2 Yr. Prof. Degrees					
1977	33	38.4%	53	61.6%	86
1980	39	38.6%	62	61.4%	101
1984	106	50.7%	103	49.3%	209
1986	134	53.0%	118	47.0%	252
1987	118	42.9%	157	57.1%	275
3 or 4 Yr. Prof. Degrees					
1977	27	9.3%	264	90.7%	291
1980	40	11.4%	310	88.6%	350
1984	73	11.2%	578	88.8%	651
1986	76	10.1%	674	89.9%	750
1987	91	10.0%	815	90.0%	906
Special & Unclassified					
1977	14	24.1%	44	75.9%	58
1980	24	33.8%	47	66.2%	71
1984	70	40.7%	102	59.3%	172
1986	92	35.2%	169	64.8%	261
1987	84	30.4%	192	69.6%	276
Total Professional					
1977	74	17.0%	361	83.0%	435
1980	103	19.7%	419	80.3%	522
1984	249	24.0%	783	76.0%	1,032
1986	300	23.8%	960	76.2%	1,263
1987	293	20.1%	1164	79.9%	1,457
Graduate: Masters					
1977	2	7.4%	25	92.6%	27
1980	4	10.5%	34	89.5%	38
1984	2	4.4%	43	95.6%	45
1986	9	15.8%	48	84.2%	57
1987	11	14.7%	64	85.3%	75
Doctors					
1977	2	6.3%	30	93.7%	32
1980	9	21.4%	33	78.6%	42
1984	8	15.0%	45	85.0%	53
1986	20	27.0%	54	73.0%	74
1987	28	24.8%	85	75.2%	113
Total Graduate					
1977	4	6.8%	55	93.2%	59
1980	13	16.2%	67	83.8%	80
1984	10	10.2%	88	89.8%	98
1986	29	22.1%	102	77.9%	131
1987	39	20.7%	149	79.3%	188
Total All					
1977	78	15.8%	416	84.2%	494
1980	116	19.3%	486	80.7%	602
1984	259	22.9%	871	77.1%	1,130
1986	330	23.7%	1,063	76.3%	1,394
1987	332	20.2%	1,313	79.8%	1,645

twenty-two inter-/nondenominational schools which together have 548 enrolees (33.3%). Next in size are the 294 persons (18% of the total) in the six Southern Baptist institutions. Closely grouped are the Methodist (177 or 10.8%), USA Presbyterians (132 or 8%) and US Roman Catholics (112 or 7%). Largest increases were Interdenomination schools +51% and Methodists +33%. Regional distributions are similarly unbalanced. Far West schools (California and Oregon) have 655 of the total, or 39.8%. Next is 364 in the Mid East region (22%). Then comes the Great Lakes region with 210 (13%) and after that Canada with 153 (9.3%).

[TABLE 18]

Native American Enrollment

These are persons of Native American Indian or Inuit origin, and the data have been received for only the last 8 years. Since the numbers are so small, they have not as yet been subjected to data processing, and the information which appears in Table 18 cannot be found among the tables included in the appendices. The table reveals that growth here has been quite slow. The current enrollment of 134 persons represents only 0.24% of the total seminary student registrants. M.Div. enrollment is now 68 persons, 2 less than in 1986. The graduate numbers are quite small. These few persons are distributed across 53 different schools, with the highest registration being 27 Native Americans in one institution. There were 16 graduates this year, 11 of whom received the M.Div. With the growth in enrollment that number is increasing.

TABLE 18

NATIVE AMERICAN ENROLLMENT

Program of Registration	1979	1981	1983	1986	1987
Two-Year Degrees	7	11	14	15	17
M.Div.	29	49	51	70	68
D. Min.	1	3	5	7	6
Special, Unclassified	9	12	20	24	38
Total Professional	46	75	90	116	129
Graduate					
Masters	3	2	1	2	0
Doctoral	3	2	3	6	5
Total Graduate	6	4	4	8	5
Total All	52	79	94	124	134

[TABLE 19]

Changes in Numbers of Graduates

Table 19 reports the numbers of persons receiving degrees which the Association has designated as "professional." First among these is, of course, the Master of Divinity, the degree accepted by most church bodies as the appropriate preparation for ordained ministry. From 1969 to 1930 there was a modest, but nevertheless, steady increase in the numbers of M.Div. graduates year by year with only a few exceptions. Since then, the number has varied little, except that the decline of M.Div. enrollment over the past three years is now reflected in the smaller group of graduates.

TABLE 19

CHANGES IN NUMBERS OF GRADUATES:
PROFESSIONAL DEGREES

	M.Div/B.D.		D.Min.		1-2 Yr. Degrees		Schools Reporting
Year	No.	% Chg.	No.	% Chg.	No.	% Chg.	
1968-69	4,840		41		856		170
1969-70	5,201	+ 7.5%	105	+156.1%	865	+ 1.1%	179
1970-71	5,160	- 0.8%	90	- 14.3%	942	+ 8.9%	187
1971-72	5,383	+ 4.3%	206	+128.9%	1,197	+27.1%	189
1972-73	5,588	+ 3.8%	452	+119.4%	1,179	- 1.5%	190
1973-74	5,109	- 8.6%	558	+ 23.5%	1,322	+12.1%	191
1974-75	5,455	+ 6.8%	738	+ 32.3%	1,505	+13.8%	192
1975-76	5,460	+ 0.1%	769	+ 4.2%	1,541	+ 2.4%	193
1976-77	5,620	+ 2.9%	902	+ 17.3%	1,771	+14.9%	191
1977-78	6,362	+13.2%	908	+ 0.7%	1,897	+ 7.1%	193
1978-79	6,577	+ 3.4%	924	+ 1.8%	1,961	+ 3.4%	193
1979-80	6,875	+ 4.5%	971	+ 5.1%	2,186	+11.5%	194
1980-81	6,781	- 1.4%	1,016	+ 4.6%	2,306	+ 5.5%	193
1981-82	6,903	+ 1.8%	1,042	+ 2.6%	2,522	+ 9.4%	196
1982-83	6,686	- 3.1%	959	- 8.0%	2,627	+ 4.2%	195
1983-84	6,515	- 2.6%	1,022	+ 6.6%	2,658	+ 1.2%	195
1984-85	7,039	+ 8.0%	1,023	+ 0.0%	2,655	- 0.0%	196
1985-86	7,031	- 0.1%	1,010	- 1.0%	2,960	+11.5%	201
1986-87	6,890	- 0.6%	1,030	+ 2.0%	3,197	+ 8.0%	201

During the past five years, M.Div. enrollment has declined by -0.9%. The number of M.Div. graduates has declined even more rapidly -1.2%. If we subtract the six new schools which joined the Association in 1986, the total decrease in M.Div. graduates in the five years since 1982 would have been -6.8%. Similarly, the decrease in M.Div. enrollment would have been -2.1%. Apart from the number of noncompletions, some of the decrease of graduates may reflect the growing percentage of part-time students who take more than the basic three years to complete the M.Div.

We can observe a similar phenomenon in reports for the D.Min. program. There was little change in the number of graduates this year. Overall, the period 1981-87 reflects a stable number of D.Min. graduates. At the same time, there has been a slow growth in D.Min enrollments of 5.8% from 1981 to 1987. The slowing down of the dramatic growth in enrollment up to 1980 is reflected in the more stable numbers of graduates over the past 7 years. When we add the complicating factor of D.Min. "projects" which can be completed in a varying number of years in a given program depending on the motivation of the candidate and the constraints of full-time ministerial engagement, we can understand why a relatively stable pattern of graduates will still involve fluctuating data.

The results for the one- and two-year degree are in contrast with the above observations. With but one exception (1972-73) there has been a steady increase in numbers of graduates from these programs. The steady growth in enrollment in the M.A. programs is now fully reflected in the increase of graduates.

[TABLE 20]

Table 20 provides parallel information for the graduation data among the several doctoral degrees. The doctorate in religious education is a rather small enterprise, limited to only a few schools. And the graduation data illustrate this restricted existence. The largest graduating group was 29 persons (1986-87), with only 19 in 1985-86. The range has been from a low of 6 to a high of 29. Th.D./S.T.D. data can be misleading, since this is merely another name for the Ph.D. in some institutions. (The former days when the Ph.D. was awarded only by universities and the Th.D./S.T.D. only by free-standing seminaries no longer prevail. And some free-standing schools during the period reported in Table 20 have simply changed the name of the existing degree, making for further confusion in using these data.) Nonetheless, even with the limited Th.D./S.T.D. enrollments, reported above in Table 7, last year the Th.D. graduates were 52 persons. Graduates since 1982 have averaged about 50. The enrollments in the years 1978 to 1987 ranged only from 437 to 523. This year's 1987 enrollment of 496 represents a +7.6% increase from the previous year.

Graduates with the Ph.D. are also reported in Table 20. The same type of fluctuation prevails there also. Ph.D. recipients in the last 7 years have been, successively, 230, 363, 259, 236, 294, 276, and 278. The large number (363) in 1981-82 may be simply a one-year experience which does not readily lend itself to explanation, and it probably should not be utilized in any efforts to discern trends in Ph.D. production. Enrollments in the Ph.D. have risen substantially in the last years (up 21.3% since 1982).

TABLE 20

CHANGES IN NUMBERS OF GRADUATES:
DOCTORAL DEGREES

	D.R.E./Ed.D.		S.T.D./Th.D		Ph.D.		D.Miss.	
Year	No.	% Chg.	No.	% Chg.	No.	% Chg.	No.	%Chg.
1968-69	14		85		152			
1969-70	13	- 7.1%	109	+28.2%	160	+ 5.3%		
1970-71	12	- 7.7%	160	+46.8%	137	-14.4%		
1971-72	12	0	129	-19.4%	206	+50.4%		
1972-73	18	+ 50.0%	101	-21.7%	211	+ 2.4%		
1973-74	14	- 22.2%	120	+18.8%	213	+ 0.9%		
1974-75	6	- 57.1%	78	-35.0%	239	+12.2%		
1975-76	17	+183.3%	67	-14.1%	242	+ 1.3%		
1976-77	17	0	76	+13.4%	171	-29.3%		
1977-78	19	+ 11.8%	77	+ 1.3%	224	+31.0%		
1978-79	21	+ 10.5%	87	+13.0%	204	- 9.8%		
1979-80	28	+ 33.3%	40	-54.0%	189	- 7.4%		
1980-81	13	- 53.6%	79	+97.5%	230	+21.7%		
1981-82	27	+107.7%	32	-59.5%	363	+57.8%		
1982-83	24	- 11.1%	48	+50.0%	259	-28.7%		
1983-84	22	- 8.3%	48	0	236	- 8.9%		
1984-85	23	+ 4.5%	38	-20.8%	294	+24.6%		
1985-86	19	- 17.4%	52	+37.0%	276	- 6.1%		
1986-87	29	+ 52.6%	52	0	278	- 0.7%	18	

[TABLE 21]

Changes in School Size and Comparative Enrollments

As indicated at the outset of this chapter in Table 1, there has been (with the exception of the last three years) a steady and substantial increase in the number of students enrolled across the years, accompanied by a much smaller increase in the number of member schools. Average enrollment has risen from 175.38 per school in 1969 to 277.4 in 1987. Table 21 reports those changes in terms of the 5 size distributions utilized by the Fact Book and reports the changing percentages of schools in each size group and the percentage of students enrolled in each group. As one might expect, the most startling data are in the smallest and largest size categories. In 1969 there were 25 schools (14.7%) with 50 or fewer students, and 2.5% of all students were enrolled in these 25 institutions. Despite an 18.2% increase in the number of schools, by 1987 there were only 12 institutions with 50 or less students (down to 6% of total institutions), enrolling only 0.7% of total students. Thus, although smaller schools continue to exist, their numbers continually decrease, and they serve a rapidly diminishing percentageof the total student population.

At the opposite end of the size scale precisely reversed results are evident. In 1969 only 11 instittuions registered over 500 persons. This rose to 24 in 1987. And the ratio of total institutions which these 24 comprise rose from 6.5% to 11.9%. Similar dramatic changes are apparent

TABLE 21

CHANGES IN SCHOOL SIZE AND COMPARATIVE ENROLLMENTS

	Under 50 Students	51-150 Students	151-300 Students	301-500 Students	501+ Students	Total Schools
1969						
# Schools	25	70	43	21	11	170
% of Schools	14.7%	41.2%	25.3%	12.4%	6.5%	100.0%
% Enrollment	2.5%	19.8%	27.3%	24.1%	26.2%	29,815
1974						
# Schools	28	84	47	21	11	191
% of Schools	14.7%	44.0%	24.6%	11.0%	5.8%	100.0%
% Enrollment	2.8%	22.2%	26.5%	21.8%	26.7%	36,830
1979						
# Schools	17	83	55	20	19	194
% of Schools	8.8%	42.8%	28.4%	10.3%	9.8%	100.0%
% Enrollment	1.1%	16.8%	25.3%	15.9%	40.8%	48,433
1984						
# Schools	12	80	52	32	21	197
% of Schools	6.1%	40.6%	26.4%	16.2%	10.7%	100.0%
% Enrollment	0.7%	15.0%	19.3%	22.3%	42.7%	56,466
1985						
# Schools	11	77	55	30	23	196
% of Schools	5.6%	39.3%	28.1%	15.3%	11.7%	100.0%
% Enrollment	0.7%	14.1%	20.2%	20.5%	44.5%	56,377
1986						
# Schools	11	82	54	30	24	201
% of Schools	5.5%	40.8%	26.9%	14.9%	11.9%	100.0%
% Enrollment	0.6%	15.0%	19.8%	20.0%	44.5%	56,328
1987						
# Schools	12	83	55	27	24	201
% of Schools	6.0%	41.3%	27.4%	13.4%	11.9%	100.0%
% Enrollment	0.7%	15.2%	21.3%	18.8%	44.0%	55,766

in the students served. Those 11 seminaries in 1969 were enrolling about one-fourth (26.2%) of all students. The 24 in 1987 registered over two-fifths (44.0%) of the students. And, as will be discussed later in this volume, they provide education for 44.0% of the students while spending only 33.9% of the total theological school expenditures.

The reader will find similar data for the three middle size categories by studying Table 21. This table was prepared from information contained in Tables C or C-1 for the Fact Books in each of the years cited.

NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

[TABLE 22]

Tables O through V in this and earlier Fact Books provide the detailed information about theological schools' professional employees. Since the tables have maintained their precisely parallel nature across the years, it is possible to make very accurate comparisons from year to year. The customary distributions by size and status, denomination, and region are included.

Table 22 is a summary of this information regarding administrators, faculty, and librarians for selected years since fall 1970. The table reports the total number of persons in each category, the average number per school (to eliminate the effect of constantly changing numbers of member schools), and the percentage of change in the average number per school from the previous year. For purposes of comparison, the same data are provided for student enrollments, permitting ready analysis of total personnel trends (professional employees and students).

This year for the second time, the average number per school of personnel grew more rapidly than the average number of students per school. The growth was concentrated at the level of faculty and it represents a growth of one-third person per school.

In fifteen years since 1972, the average per school enrollment of students has risen by 103 students (58.7%). In the same period the average increase of administrators was 1.4 persons (34%) per school, certainly not excessive given the ever increasing responsibilities of administrators. The increase of full-time faculty was 1.1 persons (9.2%). There was no change in the staffing of libraries, despite the substantial growth in the size of the schools.

In evaluating the increase of full-time instructional staff one should also note the rapid growth of part-time personnel during the same fifteen year period. Part-time faculty increased by 489 FTE persons (+104%) as noted in Table 23. This means an increase from 2.5 FTE part-time faculty per school to 4.8 FTE part-time faculty per school in 1987. If we combine this figure of part-time faculty with full-time faculty, we find an overall growth in faculty of 3.5 persons per school (+24%) in this fifteen year span.

TABLE 22

CHANGES IN NUMBERS OF FULL-TIME ADMINISTRATIVE, FACULTY, AND LIBRARY PERSONNEL CONTRASTED WITH NUMBERS OF STUDENTS

	Full-Time Adminis-trators	Full-Time Faculty	Library Staff	Total	Students	No. of Schools
1970-71	750	2,148	388	3,286	31,072	179
Avg. # School	4.19	12.00	2.17	18.36	173.58	
1972-73	864	2,308	404	3,576	33,036	189
Avg. # School	4.57	12.21	2.14	18.92	174.79	
% Change	+1.1%	-0.6%	-0.9%	-0.3%	-0.4%	
1974-75	918	2,237	397	3,552	36,830	191
Avg. # School	4.81	11.71	2.08	18.60	192.83	
% Change	+3.0%	-1.3%	+0.5%	-0.1%	+7.5%	
1976-77	950	2,386	404	3,740	43,023	193
Avg. # School	4.92	12.36	2.09	19.38	222.92	
% Change	-0.6%	+1.1%	-2.3%	+0.3%	+4.7%	
1978-79	1,001	2,397	402	3,800	46,460	193
Avg. # School	5.19	12.42	2.08	19.69	240.73	
% Change	+5.3%	-0.2%	-8.4%	+0.1%	+1.7%	
1980-81	1,027	2,471	415	3,913	49,611	194
Avg. # School	5.29	12.74	2.14	20.17	255.73	
% Change	+2.5%	+0.8%	+1.4%	+1.3%	+1.9%	
1982-83	1,088	2,519	414	4,021	52,620	196
Avg. # School	5.55	12.85	2.11	20.52	268.47	
% Change	+3.5%	+0.3%	+1.4%	+1.3%	+2.5%	
1984-85	1,084	2,518	452	4,054	56,466	197
Avg. # School	5.50	12.178	2.29	20.58	286.63	
% Change	0.0%	-2.0%	+4.6%	-.72%	+1.4%	
1986-87	1,208	2,616	439	4,263	56,335	201
Avg. # School	6.01	13.01	2.18	21.2	280.27	
% Change	+4.3%	-0.3%	-0.5%	+ 1%	-2.6%	
1987-88	1,196	2,682	428	4,306	55,766	201
Avg. # School	5.95	13.34	2.13	21.42	277.44	
% Change	-1.0%	+2.5%	-2.5%	+1.0%	-1.0%	

[TABLE 23]

As noted above, Table 23 extends this analysis by examining the role of part-time instructional personnel in seminary teaching. In the period between 1971 and 1987, full-time faculty have increased in total numbers of

persons employed from 2,297 to 2,682 (+16.8%). In that same interval, the part-time persons offering instruction have risen from 1,498 to 3,364 (up +125%). And translated into full-time equivalency, these persons moved from 429 FTE to 957 FTE (+123%). Furthermore, the proportion of total instruction offered by part-time instructors moved from 15.7% of the total to 26.3% this year. All of this means that today about one out of every four classes offered by a theological school is being taught by a person whose relationship to the instructional work of that institution is part time. When compared with the rest of higher education, this is not particularly surprising. However, given the historic reliance of seminaries on full-time staff for all or virtually all of their teaching, it is obviously a new phenomenon. When one considers the move toward extension, off-campus instruction which is characteristic of many seminaries, this trend toward additional part-time staff is probably inevitable. The implications of this trend for the style and quality of theological education merit further study. Table 23 provides the changing picture of this situation across the years.

TABLE 23

COMPARISONS OF FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL AS PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL TEACHING STAFF

Year	Number Full-Time	Number Part-Time	Full-Time Equiv.	Total, includ. Full-time Equiv.	% of Full-time Equiv. Supplied by Part-time Persons
1971-72	2,297	1,498	429	2,726	15.7%
1972-73	2,308	1,661	470	2,778	16.9%
1973-74	2,255	1,991	522	2,777	18.8%
1974-75	2,237	1,777	525	2,762	19.0%
1975-76	2,349	2,023	581	2,930	19.8%
1976-77	2,386	2,135	597	2,983	20.0%
1977-78	2,383	2,168	611	2,994	20.4%
1978-79	2,397	2,053	589	2,986	19.7%
1979-80	2,440	2,099	594	3,034	19.6%
1980-81	2,471	2,374	656	3,127	21.0%
1981-82	2,473	2,467	693	3,166	21.9%
1982-83	2,519	2,693	757	3,276	23.1%
1983-84	2,542	2,944	840	3,382	24.8%
1984-85	2,518	3,111	857	3,375	25.4%
1985-86	2,558	3,202	880	3,438	25.6%
1986-87	2,616	3,332	927	3,543	26.2%
1987-88	2,682	3,364	957	3,639	26.3%

[TABLE 24]

Tables O through V also provide these data for administrative, faculty, and library personnel distributed across both sex and race categories. Tables 24, 25, and 26 summarize this information and report it from

the several successive Fact Books published annually. The sharp drop of male administrators reported in 1983 was probably attributable to a clarification that year in the instructions for completing the annual report forms, viz., that persons with divided administrative and teaching roles are to be listed as administrators only if more than one-half of their time is devoted thereto. Conversely, if they teach more than one-half time, the proper location for the listing is in faculty data. The number of women administrators (26.3%) is close to the percentage of women students (27.4%), and well ahead of the percentage of full-time women faculty (17.5%).

TABLE 24

SEX DISTRIBUTION OF ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

	Men		Women		Total
	Number	%	Number	%	Number
1971	743	87.8%	103	12.2%	846
1972	759	87.8%	105	12.2%	864
1973	780	87.8%	108	12.2%	888
1974	812	88.5%	106	11.5%	918
1975	823	86.6%	127	13.4%	950
1976	809	85.2%	141	14.8%	950
1977	792	84.1%	150	15.9%	942
1978	827	82.6%	174	17.4%	1,001
1979	813	81.7%	182	18.3%	995
1980	834	81.2%	193	18.8%	1,027
1981	832	80.4%	203	19.6%	1,035
1982	857	78.8%	231	21.2%	1,088
1983	816	76.1%	256	23.9%	1,072
1984	827	76.3%	257	23.7%	1,084
1985	840	74.4%	289	25.6%	1,129
1986	874	72.4%	333	27.6%	1,208
1987	881	73.7%	315	26.3%	1,196

[TABLE 25]

Table 25 provides parallel information regarding faculty, and these distributions have been received from member schools since 1971. In that year there were only 73 women teaching full time in theological seminaries. Sixteen years later, by 1987, this had risen to 398 women, and the ratio of women to men had grown from but 3.2% to 14.8%. Similar data are found at the bottom of the table for the adjunct or part-time teaching staff who are women. Here the ratio has always been somewhat higher than among the full-time instructors, moving from 6.9% in 1971 to 19.7% this current year, a not quite three-fold increase. The Table 25 data illustrate the fact that the rapid rate of increase among women employed full time does prevail also with the adjunct group.

TABLE 25

SEX DISTRIBUTION OF FACULTY PERSONNEL

FULL-TIME

	Men		Women		Total
	Number	%	Number	%	Number
1971	2,224	96.8%	73	3.2%	2,297
1972	2,243	97.2%	65	2.8%	2,308
1973	2,178	96.6%	77	3.4%	2,255
1974	2,144	95.8%	93	4.2%	2,237
1975	2,240	95.4%	109	4.6%	2,349
1976	2,256	94.6%	130	5.4%	2,386
1977	2,237	93.9%	146	6.1%	2,383
1978	2,228	92.9%	169	7.1%	2,397
1979	2,268	93.0%	172	7.0%	2,440
1980	2,276	92.1%	195	7.9%	2,471
1981	2,252	91.1%	221	8.9%	2,473
1982	2,275	90.3%	244	9.7%	2,519
1983	2,273	89.4%	269	10.6%	2,542
1984	2,235	88.8%	283	11.2%	2,518
1985	2,242	87.6%	316	12.4%	2,558
1986	2,272	86.8%	344	13.2%	2,616
1987	2,284	85.2%	398	14.8%	2,682

SEX DISTRIBUTION OF FACULTY PERSONNEL

PART-TIME

	Men		Women		Total
	Number	%	Number	%	Number
1971	1,394	93.1%	104	6.9%	1,498
1972	1,528	92.0%	133	8.0%	1,661
1973	1,719	90.0%	192	10.0%	1,911
1974	1,573	88.5%	204	11.5%	1,777
1975	1,776	87.8%	274	12.2%	2,023
1976	1,854	86.8%	281	13.2%	2,135
1977	1,893	87.3%	275	12.7%	2,168
1978	1,767	86.1%	286	13.9%	2,053
1979	1,793	85.4%	306	14.6%	2,099
1980	1,988	83.7%	386	16.3%	2,374
1981	2,062	83.6%	405	16.4%	2,467
1982	2,213	82.2%	480	17.8%	2,693
1983	2,415	82.0%	529	18.0%	2,944
1984	2,551	82.0%	560	18.0%	3,111
1985	2,584	80.7%	618	19.3%	3,202
1986	2,720	81.6%	612	18.4%	3,332
1987	2,702	80.3%	662	19.7%	3,364

[TABLE 26]

Table 26 examines this information over a seven-year span and with more precision since it shows changes for each professional position. There was a five percent decrease in the total number of women in administrative roles, (-18 persons). This decrease was the major part of an overall decrease in administrators in ATS Schools, only the third time in sixteen years tnat we have seen this phenomenon.

TABLE 26

CHANGES IN EMPLOYMENT OF WOMEN BY POSITION HELD

	1980-81		1983-84		1986-87		1987-88	
	# of Women	% of Total	# of Women	% of Total	# of Women	% of Total	# of Women	% of Total
Admin. Staff:								
Chief Admin.	0	0	0	0	2	1.0%	2	1.0%
Ass't. Admin.	8	14.0%	5	9.3%	10	18.9%	8	15.4%
Academic Dean	6	4.4%	9	6.0%	8	5.1%	9	5.7%
Dean of Students	12	15.0%	21	24.7%	27	27.6%	23	24.5%
Registrar	72	60.0%	82	64.6%	94	67.1%	93	67.9%
Business Officer	25	20.7%	32	24.2%	51	37.0%	43	30.9%
Dir. of Develop.	8	9.4%	11	12.4%	15	13.6%	17	15.3%
Dir. Public Rel.	5	16.7%	22	50.0%	27	54.0%	28	58.3%
Other Positions	57	26.3%	74	34.7%	99	36.1%	92	34.3%
Totals	193	18.8%	256	23.9%	333	27.6%	315	26.3%
Faculty:								
Professor	41	3.3%	53	4.1%	64	4.9%	79	6.1%
Associate	53	8.4%	75	11.2%	95	14.6%	109	16.5%
Assistant	78	16.9%	112	25.6%	147	27.8%	153	28.1%
Instructor	23	16.7%	29	19.2%	38	26.8%	57	31.8%
Part-time	386	16.3%	529	18.0%	612	18.4%	662	19.7%
Totals	581	12.0%	798	14.5%	956	16.1%	1060	17.5%
Library Staff:								
Librarian	43	28.3%	36	24.8%	42	28.2%	40	2.7%
Ass't. Librarian	25	43.9%	33	54.1%	42	63.6%	41	68.3%
Reference Libr'n.	22	59.5%	22	62.9%	26	68.4%	28	70.0%
Circulatn. Libr'n	26	81.3%	33	78.6%	35	89.7%	36	83.7%
Cataloguer	44	74.6%	48	81.4%	42	76.4%	35	77.8%
Other	45	57.7%	53	61.6%	55	59.8%	43	47.3%
Part-time	68	69.4%	57	68.7%	62	63.3%	75	68.2%
Totals	273	53.2%	282	55.2%	304	56.6%	298	55.4%

Women faculty also continue to increase in numbers as Table 26 indicates. There has been a steady growth in actual numbers for the past six

years with a 5% increase in 1987. The entire increase for the current year will be found among faculty with 10.9% more women employed than in the previous year. Most significant is the growth of +15.7% in the ranks of full-time faculty, a growth distributed over all the ranks. While the increase is strong evidence of the commitment of seminaries to the representation of women in the faculty, the total percentage of women (17.5%) is still below that of women students (27.4%).

The representation of women in administratve positions is down by 18 persons from last year, but the representation of women (26.3%) is closer to that of women students (27.4%). The percentage among administrators has varied little during the past three years.

There was no increase in library staffing this year. Overall, women account for 55.4% of library staff, a percentage which has grown a little over the past seven years. The specific positions and the data in successive years for each are reported over a seven-year span in Table 26.

TABLE 27

CHANGES IN EMPLOYMENT OF BLACKS BY POSITION HELD

	1980-81		1983-84		1985-86		1986-87	
	# of Blacks	% of Total	# of Blacks	% of Total	# of Blacks	% of Total	# of Blacks	% of Total
Admin. Staff:								
Chief Admin.	6	3.3%	6	3.4%	6	3.2%	6	3.2%
Ass't. Admin.	4	7.0%	3	5.6%	2	3.8%	2	3.8%
Academic Dean	3	2.2%	3	2.0%	7	4.4%	9	5.7%
Dean of Students	2	2.5%	5	5.9%	6	6.1%	4	4.3%
Registrar	7	5.8%	12	9.4%	11	7.9%	12	8.8%
Business Officer	2	1.7%	3	2.2%	7	5.1%	7	5.0%
Dir. of Develpmt.	0	0	0	0	2	1.8%	1	1.0%
Dir. Public Rel.	1	3.3%	0	0	0	0	0	0%
Other Positions	7	3.2%	8	3.8%	10	3.7%	9	3.4%
Totals	32	3.1%	40	3.7%	51	4.2%	50	4.2%
Faculty:								
Professor	26	2.1%	32	2.5%	39	3.0%	40	3.1%
Associate	24	3.8%	34	5.1%	35	5.4%	34	5.2%
Assistant	26	5.6%	23	5.3%	23	4.3%	25	4.6%
Instructor	8	5.8%	15	9.9%	8	5.6%	8	4.5%
Part-time	101	4.3%	114	3.9%	144	4.3%	176	5.2%
Totals	185	3.8%	218	4.0%	249	4.2%	283	4.7%
Library Staff:								
Librarian	5	3.3%	4	2.8%	2	1.3%	2	1.3%
Ass't. Librarian	1	1.8%	2	3.3%	2	3.0%	1	1.7%
Reference Libr'n.	2	5.4%	2	5.7%	2	5.3%	1	2.5%
Circulatn. Libr'n	2	6.3%	4	9.5%	1	2.6%	2	4.7%
Cataloguer	1	1.7%	2	3.4%	1	1.8%	1	2.2%
Other Positions	1	1.3%	2	2.3%	5	5.4%	5	5.5%
Part-time	0	0	0	0	2	2.1%	2	1.8%
Totals	12	2.3%	16	3.1%	15	2.8%	14	2.6%

[TABLE 27]

Table 27 parallels the preceding one in format, but it provides information regarding the employment of blacks among administration, faculty, and library categories. An initial overall glance at the table will indicate there has been a significant increase in the percentage of blacks employed in faculty (34 or +13.7%). There was no significant change for libraries or administration. It is significant that in the overall totals for the three categories the percentage of blacks in relation to the total number increased in 1987 only for faculty (from 4.2% to 4.7%).

COMPENSATION

Table NN-VV in the appendices provide full details regarding total compensation for professional staff employed in non-Roman Catholic institutions. Staff in Roman Catholic schools have been eliminated from these averages because of the "contributed services" aspect of compensation and the variety of ways this is treated in the Canadian and United States Catholic member schools. Please note that the amounts listed are total compensation, not just cash salary paid. Total compensation includes cash salary, housing allowance (if any) or rental value of housing provided, institutional payments for fringe benefits (insurance, etc.), and the institutional contribution to pensions. Compensation for administrative staff is for a twelve-month period, while faculty compensation is for nine months (the regular academic year). Extra compensation, such as summer school salaries, is not included in these quotations.

Readers interested in the full details should study the appendices of this and earlier Fact Books with care. It will be evident from such an analysis that there is considerable variety in patterns of compensation. Two total compensation amounts which are very similar way, in fact, have considerable variation in the components. Some institutions choose to pay larger cash salaries and provide little in fringe benefits or only very modest pension support. Other schools, providing much the same total compensation, may have a considerably lower cash salary but offer extensive benefits in insurance, family medical coverage, educational allowances for children, and substantial contributions to pension plans. Therefore, the reader must be very careful when comparing "salaries" to be certain that the entire package of cash and the value of other benefits has been included in the evaluation. Trends in the kinds of compensation packages have not been analyzed, but could be of some interest.

Inflation has been a major factor for the past several years in its impact on compensation patterns. Hence, one must take it into account when evaluating the progress of remuneration. While total compensation has been steadily rising, year after year, the rate of growth has often failed to match the increase in the cost of living index. During the high inflation years professional staff in schools of theology fell further behind each year in maintaining pace with the cost of living rise. After a number of years in which inflation hovered at the "double digit" level (+13.2%, 9.5%, 6.5% for eight, seven, and six years ago, respectively), it has dropped sharply in the last five years (+2.4%, +4.1%, +3.6%, 1.6% and 3.9%). Hence Hence, while compensation growth during the double-digit years always fell substantially below the index, during the last five years there has been significant recovery from these losses. All of the tables included in the text have been designed to show the impact of inflation on the rising salaries. In contrast, the tables found in the appendices do not reflect adjustments for inflation, and they should be used with care.

TABLE 28

TRENDS IN TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE COMPENSATION AVERAGES
(Excludes Roman Catholic Schools)

Accredited Schools

	1983	1984-85		1985-86		1986-87		1987-88	
	Amount	Amount	% Change	Amount	% Change	Amount	% Change	Amount	% Change
Chf. Adm.	$59,103	$62,724	+ 6.1%	$66,291	+ 5.7%	$68,819	+3.8%	$73,931	+7.4%
Ass't.Adm.	41,375	43,325	+ 4.7%	46,492	+ 6.8%	48,197	+3.7%	54,018	+12.1%
Acad. Dean	45,292	48,791	+ 7.7%	51,046	+ 4.4%	52,700	+3.2%	55,800	+5.9%
Dean Stud.	34,866	36,848	+ 5.7%	39,120	+ 6.2%	39,985	+2.2%	43,558	+8.9%
Registrar	25,919	28,271	+ 9.1%	29,523	+ 4.4%	30,317	+2.7%	31,315	+3.3%
Bus. Off.	38,109	41,373	+ 8.6%	42,449	+ 2.6%	44,018	+3.7%	46,217	+5.0%
Dir. Dev.	40,863	43,858	+ 7.3%	45,419	+ 3.6%	47,298	+4.1%	49,410	+4.5%
Pub. Rel.	27,035	28,904	+ 6.9%	31,999	+10.7%	32,258	+0.8%	33,589	+4.1%
Other	31,721	34,331	+ 8.2%	36,831	+ 7.3%	37,871	+2.8%	39,422	+4.1%
All Avg.	39,321	42,349	+ 7.7%	43,997	+ 3.9%	45,238	+2.8%	48,026	+6.2%
Consumer Price Index Change			+ 4.1%		+ 3.6%		+1.6%		+3.9%
Net Real Change in Salary			+ 3.6%		+ 0.3%		+1.2%		+2.3%

Other Schools

	1984	1984-85		1985-86		1986-87		1987-88	
		Amount	% Change	Amount	% Change	Amount	% Change	Amount	% Change
Chf. Adm.	$41,366	$42,340	+ 2.3%	$45,523	+7.5%	$46,545	+2.2%	$48,660	+4.5%
Ass't.Adm.	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Acad. Dean	32,564	34,566	+ 6.1%	37,982	+ 9.9%	37,800	+ 0.5%	39,113	+3.5%
Dean Stud.	30,230	29,860	- 1.2%	30,726	+ 2.9%	31,349	+ 2.0%	31,733	+1.2%
Registrar	25,522	26,665	+ 4.5%	29,008	- 2.8%	28,097	- 3.1%	29,578	+5.3%
Bus. Off.	30,453	29,131	- 4.3%	31,641	+ 8.2%	27,902	-11.8%	27,645	-0.1%
Dir. Dev.	36,493	32,565	-10.0%	34,529	+ 6.0%	37,104	+ 7.5%	40,161	+8.2%
Pub. Rel.	21,388	26,447	+23.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	23,649	26,489	+12.0%	23,411	-11.6%	24,225	+3.5%	26,512	+9.4%
All Avg.	31,863	32,613	+ 2.4%	35,420	+8.6%	35,811	+1.1%	36,868	+3.0%
Consumer Price Index Change			+ 4.1%		+3.6%		+1.6%		+3.9%
Net Real Change in Salary			+ 1.7%		+5.0%		-0.5%		-0.9%

[TABLE 28]

Administrative Compensation

Table 28 summarizes the data for each administrative position for the past 5 years. This information is taken from Table NN in the appendices of this and earlier editions. Tables OO and PP provide this same information distributed by denomination and by region/highest degree offered categories. Among the accredited schools, all nine positions, with the exception of registrars, received compensation increases in excess of the cost of living growth. Overall accredited administrative staff increases were +2.3% over the inflation index.

Table 28 also includes data for administrative personnel in candidate and associate member institutions, designated collectively as "other." Here three of the positions received real losses, while all of the others exhibit increases in excess of the +3.9% inflationary factor. As a group these administrative personnel received lower increases in compensation than those experienced by the accredited schools (+6.2% and +3%, respectively). When reviewing the financial data for the grouping of "other schools", it is well to keep in mind the heavy turnover in the composition of the non-accredited group as new schools join the ATS as associate members and as others move up to accredited status. This can and frequently does yield annual statistical fluctuations such as will not be found among the accredited schools. The trend over several years is more significant.

[TABLES 29 - 34]

Faculty Compensation

The same detailed information regarding faculty total compensation is provided in Tables 29-34. Total compensation includes cash salary, housing allowance, value of fringe benefits, and school contribution to pension. 1982-83 was the first time since 1976-77 that faculty compensation had matched the rise in the cost of living. That achievement was repeated again in 1983, 1984, 1985 and 1986 for accredited schools. The same obtained for the candidate and associate "other schools" with the exception of 1984 (-2.4%) and 1986 (-6.9%) in which faculty suffered a decrease in income adjusted for the cost of living. In 1987 both accredited and "other schools" experienced a decrease in adjusted income of -1.3% and -1.5% respectively. We remind the reader again to look at longer term trends in the latter grouping because of the relatively rapid turnover in the composition of the group.

Faculty salaries for accredited schools have almost reached comparability with 1969-70 when ATS first began to gather these data. Faculty salaries had suffered dramatically because of high inflation in the late 1970's and early 1980's. Faculty salaries for "other schools" are still 18.5% short of comparability with 1969. The tables in the text have been designed to illustrate the impact of inflation quite clearly. Tables 29 and 32 report the dollar amounts of compensation for seven successive years. Tables 30 and 33 translate these sums into percentages of dollar change. Tables 31 and 34 apply the effect of inflation to these percentages, providing the net real change in compensation after inflation. The first three tables (Tables 29-31) are for the accredited schools, the latter three tables (Tables 32-34) for candidate and associate institutions. Full details are in the appendices, including faculty compensation data distributed by denomination (Table RR), region, and highest degree offered (Table SS).

[TABLE 35]

Library Staff Compensation

Table 35 summarizes the data for library staff compensation across the past 4 years. Full details are available in Tables TT, UU, and VV in the appendices. Accredited school library staff are receiving an additional

TABLE 29

TRENDS IN ACCREDITED SCHOOL FACULTY COMPENSATION:
DOLLAR AMOUNTS
(Excludes Roman Catholic Schools)

	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
Prof.	$34,647	$37,544	$40,253	$42,592	$44,988	$47,484	$48,965
Assoc.	29,407	31,885	33,880	35,449	37,440	39,157	40,552
Ass't.	25,533	27,203	29,176	30,671	32,330	33,489	34,723
Instr.	23,432	23,906	25,316	26,210	30,788	29,510	30,019
All Avg.	31,571	34,155	36,413	38,445	40,591	42,343	43,423

TABLE 30

TRENDS IN ACCREDITED SCHOOL FACULTY COMPENSATION:
PERCENTAGE OF DOLLAR CHANGE
(Excludes Roman Catholic Schools)

	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
Prof.	+ 8.4%	+ 7.2%	+ 5.8%	+ 5.6%	+ 5.5%	+ 3.1%
Assoc.	+ 8.4%	+ 6.3%	+ 4.6%	+ 5.6%	+ 4.6%	+ 3.6%
Ass't.	+ 6.5%	+ 7.3%	+ 5.2%	+ 5.4%	+ 3.6%	+ 3.7%
Instr.	+ 2.0%	+ 5.9%	+ 3.5%	+17.5%	- 4.1%	+ 1.7%
All Avg.	+ 8.2%	+ 6.6%	+ 5.7%	+ 5.6%	+ 4.3%	+ 2.6%
Con.Price Indx.Chg.	+ 6.5%	+ 2.4%	+ 4.1%	+ 3.6%	+ 1.6%	+ 3.9%

TABLE 31

TRENDS IN ACCREDITED FACULTY COMPENSATION:
ADJUSTED FOR COST OF LIVING INCREASE
(Excludes Roman Catholic Schools)

	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
Prof.	+ 1.9%	+ 4.8%	+ 1.7%	+ 2.0%	+ 3.9%	- 0.8%
Assoc.	+ 1.9%	+ 3.9%	+ 0.5%	+ 2.0%	+ 3.0%	- 0.3%
Ass't.	0	+ 4.9%	+ 1.0%	+ 1.8%	+ 2.0%	- 0.2%
Instr.	- 4.5%	+ 3.5%	- 0.6%	+ 0.6%	- 5.7%	- 2.2%
All Avg .	+ 1.7%	+ 4.2%	+ 1.6%	+ 2.0%	+ 4.3%	- 1.3%

TABLE 32

TRENDS IN OTHER SCHOOL FACULTY COMPENSATION:
DOLLAR AMOUNTS
(Excludes Roman Catholic Schools)

	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
Prof.	$28,918	$31,121	$32,361	$33,098	$36,139	$33,533	$34,077
Assoc.	27,244	27,084	29,778	29,876	33,185	31,070	33,368
Ass't.	23,550	25,140	26,761	26,865	28,143	29,445	27,940
Instr.	18,336	15,985	15,459	17,188	20,170	20,007	22,637
All Avg.	26,729	28,242	30,255	30,767	33,341	31,577	32,320

TABLE 33

TRENDS IN OTHER SCHOOL FACULTY COMPENSATION:
PERCENTAGE OF DOLLAR CHANGE
(Excludes Roman Catholic Schools)

	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
Prof.	+ 7.6%	+ 4.0%	+ 2.3%	+ 9.2%	- 7.2%	+ 1.6%
Assoc.	- 0.6%	+ 9.9%	+ 0.3%	+11.1%	- 6.4%	+ 7.4%
Ass't.	+ 6.8%	+ 6.4%	+ 0.4%	+ 4.8%	+ 4.6%	- 5.1%
Instr.	-12.8%	- 3.3%	+11.2%	+17.3%	- 0.8%	+13.1%
All Avg.	+ 5.7%	+ 7.1%	+ 1.7%	+ 8.4%	- 5.3%	+ 2.4%
Con.Price Indx.Chg.	+ 6.5%	+ 2.4%	+ 4.1%	+ 3.6%	+ 1.6%	+ 3.9%

TABLE 34

TRENDS IN OTHER SCHOOL FACULTY COMPENSATION:
ADJUSTED FOR COST OF LIVING INCREASE
(Excludes Roman Catholic Schools)

	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
Prof.	+ 1.1%	+ 1.6%	- 1.8%	+ 5.6%	- 8.8%	- 2.3%
Assoc.	- 7.1%	+ 7.5%	- 3.8%	+ 7.5%	- 8.0%	+ 3.5%
Ass't.	+ 0.3%	+ 4.0%	- 3.7%	+ 1.2%	+ 3.0%	- 9.0%
Instr.	-19.3%	- 5.7%	+ 7.1%	+13.7%	- 2.4%	+ 9.2%
All Avg.	- 0.8%	+ 4.7%	- 2.4%	+ 4.8%	- 6.9%	-1.5%

+7.1% in compensation during 1987-88, indicating that they have enjoyed salary increases in excess of inflation for the past three years. Library staff in other candidate and associate schools increased by +9.8%, reversing last year's -8% decrease. For associate and candidate schools, the three year gain is 37%. The changing composition of this group with the advance of many to accredited status and the advent of new schools helps to account for the annual fluctuation.

TABLE 35

TRENDS IN LIBRARY STAFF COMPENSATION

(Excludes Roman Catholic Schools)

	1983-84	1984-85		1985-86		1986-87		1987-88	
	Amount	Amount	% Change	Amount	% Change	Amount	Change	Amount	Change
Accredited Schools	$24,887	$26,422	+ 6.2%	$28,049	+ 6.2%	$29,072	+ 3.6%	$31,142	+7.1%
Other Schools	17,150	$19,903	+16.0%	$26,915	+35.2%	$24,741	- 8.0%	$27,159	+9.8%
C.P.I. Change			+ 4.1%		+ 3.6%		+ 1.6%		+3.9%

[TABLE 36]

Summary

The preceding tables provide compensation amounts and comparisons only across a few recent years. The Association of Theological Schools began to receive and publish these data in the 1969-70 academic year, a time when the excessive inflationary experiences of the 1970s had not yet begun. Hence a summary table reporting the situation with respect to compensation comparisons across those eighteen years may give the reader a better perspective on the economic condition of professional staff today, as contrasted with the base line year. Table 36 provides this information in summary fashion for administrative, faculty, and library staff in both accredited and other school categories. In that period the consumer price index has risen by 209%, a tremendous rate of growth. Professional employees in theological schools in every category suffered substantial losses during the years of high inflation. Now with salaries generally increasing over the past five years at a rate over the rate of inflation, most categories are closer to a level of comparability to the CPI index for 1969-70. The exception is the salaries of faculty in associate and candidate "other schools" who are well below the eighteen year inflation rate. An exception in the other direction is the salary of library personnel in non-accredited schools who had by far the lowest salary in 1969-70 and whose salaries have commendably advanced beyond the inflation rate.

TABLE 36

EIGHTEEN-YEAR COMPARISONS IN COMPENSATION PATTERNS
(Excludes Roman Catholic Schools)

	1969-70	1987-88	% Change
All Administrative Avg.			
Accredited Schools	$15,966	$48,026	+200.8%
Other Schools	12,314	36,868	+199.4%
All Faculty Avg.			
Accredited Schools	$14,248	$43,423	+204.8%
Other Schools	11,692	32,320	+176.4%
All Library Avg.			
Accredited Schools	$ 9,689	$31,142	+221.4%
Other Schools	7,926	27,159	+242.7%
Consumer Price Index Change:	July 1969 to July 1987		+209%
	CPI 110.3	CPI 340.8	

TABLE 37

SEVEN-YEAR COMPARISON IN COMPENSATION PATTERNS
(Excludes Roman Catholic Schools)

	1980-81	1987-88	% Change
All Administrative Avg.			
Accredited Schools	$30,986	$48,026	+ 55.0%
Other Schools	25,683	36,868	+ 43.6%
All Faculty Avg.			
Accredited Schools	$28,914	$43,423	+ 50.2%
Other Schools	23,545	32,320	+ 37.3%
All Library Avg.			
Accredited Schools	$19,863	$31,142	+ 56.8%
Other Schools	14,161	27,159	+ 91.8%
Consumer Price Index Change:	July 1980 to July 1987		+ 37.5%
	CPI 247.8	CPI 340.8	

[TABLE 37]

Table 37 supplements this information, by confining the data to the last seven years. In this period the cumulative inflationary rate has been

+37.5%. The gains of the past seven years exceed this growth. The poorest record during the seven years was recorded for "other school" faculty.

Additional compensation growth in excess of inflation will be necessary to bring most salaries back to their 1969-70 relationship with the consumer price index. Nonetheless, with the exception of faculty in "other schools", salaries are moving closer to the level of comparability with 1969-70. Administrative staff salaries in accredited schools are still 4% short of comparability. In non-accredited schools, they fall 4.8% short of comparability. Faculty, however, in "other schools" (candidate-associate) fell 18.5% short of comparability. Faculty in accredited schools fall only 2% short of comparability. The above average increase in salaries for librarians should be seen in the light of the very low starting salaries eighteen years ago.

FINANCES -- REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES

Tables AA-JJ provide the overall financial information for the ATS schools of theology for the academic year 1982-83. The reader can find these in the appendices. There are two sets of tables supplied. Each table includes the appropriate dollar amounts, the ratio of educational and general revenue/expenditure which that represents (stated as a percentage), and the calculated per student sum. As noted, the tables with the suffix -1 provide the student data on a "head count" basis. Those with a -2 suffix utilize the "full-time equivalency" (FTE) enrollment. In some groupings, especially where there are large numbers of part-time students, the per student costs will differ quite markedly. This information is provided this year for the sixth successive year, and tables in this and the preceding five Fact Books are parallel and may be used directly to arrive at comparisons, subject to the exception noted below.

The 1983-84 Fact Book explained at length (pp. 52-55) the salutary effects of a change in the instructions for the Annual Report Forms which has served to limit the instances of "double-counting" of student aid income. The reader is referred to those pages for a full explanation. The old procedure inflated the total revenue and yielded paper surpluses which did not exist in reality. The good effects of the change in procedure have been verified in the following years.

[TABLE 38]

Table 38 summarizes the total financial data reported again this year under the newer instructions. Please observe the footnote to the table. The change in reporting methodology no longer permits any claim of precise comparability with all previous years. With the newer methodology, 1983-87 data are comparable to 1982-83 data, but these four years are no longer precisely comparable to previous years. The newer data, however, are more accurate than the data of earlier years. Table 38 reveals an increase of total revenue for 1986-87 of 6.1%, together with a rise in expenditure of 7.3%. The exceptionally small 1982-83 revenue increase (2.1%) probably reflects the correction for student aid income which had often been double counted as revenue in previous years.

This is the first year since 1974-75 that we have seen a deficit in the overall operations of theological schools. The deficit is relatively small (-0.7%) which is only $1,701 per school or $9 per FTE student. Nonetheless, it signals a need to monitor carefully the overall budget. Both revenue (+6.1%) and expenditures (+7.3%) exceeded the CPI (+3.9%) for the previous year. But expenditures rose more rapidly than revenues. Worth noting is the growth in faculty with a declining student body which will affect tuition income. Also worth noting is that the deficit for accredited schools was located entirely in auxiliary enterprises, whereas for associate/candidate schools it was in the eductional and general expenditures.

The data indicate a growing deficit in auxiliary enterprise expenditures during the past three years per FTE student. This deficit occurred only for the accredited schools and has grown from $60 per FTE in 1983-84 to $104 per FTE in 1985-86. In 1986-87 it declined to -$78 per FTE student. Auxiliary enterprise as a category includes charges levied for food, housing, bookstore, etc. Management attention must be given to this trend lest it consitute a heavy drain on revenue.

TABLE 38

TRENDS IN TOTAL FINANCIAL DATA
(Includes All Schools)

Year	Total Revenues	Total Expenditures	Surplus/ Deficit
1968-69	$ 95,585,000	$ 97,345,000	$-1,760,000
1969-70	107,485,000	110,417,000	-2,932,000
1970-71	113,510,000	118,574,000	-5,064,000
1971-72	127,389,000	129,859,000	-2,470,000
1972-73	138,420,000	140,855,000	-2,435,000
1973-74	144,473,000	147,051,000	-2,578,000
1974-75	165,093,000	166,389,000	-1,296,000
1975-76	182,490,000	182,266,000	+ 224,000
1976-77	198,875,000	196,195,000	+2,680,000
1977-78	215,787,000	212,192,000	+3,595,000
1978-79	238,727,000	235,187,000	+3,540,000
1979-80	269,987,000	264,585,000	+5,402,000
1980-81	302,592,000	296,667,000	+5,925,000
1981-82	343,101,000	333,236,000	+9,865,000
1982-83*	350,164,000	344,041,000	+6,123,000
1983-84	378,156,000	373,293,000	+4,863,000
1984-85	407,597,000	402,969,000	+4,628,000
1985-86	431,698,000	426,860,000	+4,838,000
1986-87	457,860,000	458,202,000	- 342,000

*NOTE: 1982-83 and subsequent data are not comparable to previous years. Consult the accompanying text for details.

[TABLE 39]

Table 39 provides some additional perspectives on this new reporting procedure. Here the total seminary enterprise data (as reported in the previous table) are presented on a revenue/expenditure per full-time student basis for the past three years. Note the percent of change rows at

TABLE 39
CHANGES IN FINANCIAL DATA PER FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STUDENT

	1984-85		1985-86		1986-87	
	Accredited	Other	Accredited	Other	Accredited	Other
Revenue						
Tuition	$2,076	$2,362	$2,230	$2,413	$2,354	$2,419
Endowment	2,321	495	$2,381	$ 649	2,528	410
Gifts/Grants	3,837	3,574	$4,262	$3,939	4,598	3,983
Contrib. Serv.	261	333	$ 295	$ 386	301	392
Other	603	393	$ 628	$ 358	712	515
Subtotal	$9,098	$7,157	$9,795	$7,745	$10,494	$7,719
Student Aid	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aux. Enterprises	1,432	1,151	$1,504	$ 850	1,670	953
Total	$10,530	$8,308	$11,299	$8,595	$12,164	$8,672
% Change	+ 7.7%	- 4.4%	7.3%	+3.5%	+7.7%	+0.9%
Expenditures						
Administration	$2,590	$2,336	$2,897	$2,453	$3,232	$2,397
Instruction	3,979	3,136	$4,271	$3,319	4,706	3,781
Library	786	735	$ 833	$ 697	908	618
Mainten./Oper.	1,188	928	$1,244	$1,070	1,303	985
Subtotal	8,543	7,135	$9,244	$7,539	$10,148	$7,781
Student Aid	354	118	$ 323	$ 85	274	133
Aux. Enterprises	1,509	1,025	$1,608	$ 816	1,748	809
Total	$10,406	$8,278	$11,175	$8,440	$12,170	$8,723
% Change	+ 8.0%	- 5.4%	+7.4%	+2.0%	+8.9%	+3.4%

the bottom of the revenue and expenditure categories. The average increase in revenue last year of +6.1% is less than the +7.3% increase in expenditures. Accredited schools, however, increased revenues by +7.7% and expenditures by +8.9%. Non-accredited schools increased revenues by +0.9% and held expenditures to a +3.4% growth.

Note also the student aid rows for both. Student aid as a revenue

category has been eliminated totally. The $647 per student in student aid within accredited schools during 1981-82 became zero in 1982-83 and thereafter. This does not mean that contributions designated for student aid disappeared. They continue as in the past. However, they are now reported in terms of source: endowment proceeds, gifts, or grants. This makes student aid income parallel to all other income, designated and otherwise. The student aid expenditure line reveals the extent by which some member institutions were unable to comply with the new reporting. $274 per student (in accredited schools) and $133 per student (in the other schools) could not be subjected to the netting process used by most institutions.

The reader will also want to examine the revenue/expenditure totals for both the accredited and the non-accredited schools. The surplus/deficit per FTE student for accredited schools was: +$141 for 1983-84; +$123 for 1984-85; +$124 for 1985-86; -$6 for 1987. For associate/candidate schools the surplus/ deficit was: -$58 for 1983-84; +$30 for 1984-85; +$155 for 1985-86; -$52 for 1987.

Of significance for strategic planning are the percentages of the several line items of revenue/expenditures in relation to the Educational and General totals. For accredited schools in 1986-87, tuition was 22% of revenue; for "other" it was 31%. Endowment for accredited schools accounted for 24% of revenue; for "other" it was 5%. Gifts and grants for accredited schools were 44% of revenue; for other schools, 52%.

Administrative costs for accredited schools were 32% of expenditures; for "other" 31%. Instructional costs were 46% of expenditures; for "others" 49%. Library costs for accredited schools were 9% of educational and general expenditures; for other schools 8%

One final observation and explanation from last year's Fact Book bears repeating. "The discerning reader will detect a substantial increase in educational and general revenue in the 1983-84 Fact Book when compared with earlier editions. One must not be misled by this increase, since it is more apparent than real. Previously the Association segregated student aid outside the educational and general category, both on the revenue and expenditure side. This has been eliminated, but only as an item of revenue. Hence revenue designated as student aid now appears within educational and general. It continues to be excluded from that category of expenditure, an arbitrary decision of the Association related to its procedures for assessing dues. Hence, if one wants to understand the full financial picture of a seminary, total revenues must be compared with total expenditures. One can no longer draw conclusions regarding fiscal health merely by examining educational and general revenue and expenditures."

Full details on all of these matters are available in the appendices, Tables AA-1 through JJ-2. As noted they must be read with care when compared with the same tables in previous Fact Books.

Gifts and Grants Income

This is the fifth year in which Gift and Grant Income has been collected on the D-1 Forms. This is the fourth year in which the tables WW-1 through WW-7 have been published to provide detailed information on sources of gift income. The number of schools reporting in this category of income has grown from 169 in 1984 to 188 in 1987. The number of schools able to complete the forms appears to have stabilized at about 190. Several schools are unable to complete the D-1 Forms because Gifts and Grants are commingled with a university or college. The distribution of gifts and grants according to the several categories listed in the forms has improved to allow us to note trends. Nonetheless, the reader will note that some of the substantial variations occuring from one year to the next in a given category may well reflect a differing practice on the part of certain schools as to what income is reported for example in the category of the annual fund, or in the category of regional church rather than local church.

The following statistics are based on a comparison of income reported on Table WW-1 for 1986-87 by comparison with 1985-86. This table analyzes the average size of endowment, the annual fund, and income from the national, regional, or local denominational sources. It breaks this down according to the size of the school in the five standard categories of under 50, 51-150, 151-300, 301-500, and over 500. While the data are interesting, many schools will find the data on Tables WW-2 to WW-7 more helpful in that they record the distribution of such income by denominational grouping which are also probably more dependable.

The average size of endowment has grown over the past year by +2.1%. This reflects a strong commitment to increasing endowment even in the face of the declining market values. Schools with an enrollment under 50 experienced a growth of +27.8%; 51-150, +2.4%; 151-300, +2.5%; 301-500, -6.6%; over 500, -5.2%. The number of schools reporting this year was 156.

The average size of the Annual Fund grew by 13.8%. This growth was anything but equally distributed among the size categories of schools. Schools under 50 in enrollment experienced a growth of +6.2%; 51-150, +1.6%; 151-300, -10.6%; 301-500, +19.6%; over 500, +7.3%. The number of schools reporting in this category was 138.

The variations in contributions from the national, regional, and local churches for the past two years are interesting to observe. Contributions from the national denomination for schools with an enrollment under 50 were down -0.8%; 51-150, +8.1%; 151-300, -24%; 301-500, +9%; over 500, +14.6%.

Contributions from regional denominational sources for schools with an enrollment under 50 were up +33%; 51-150, +3.4%; 151-300, +18.2%; 301-500, -29.4%; over 500, -2.8%.

Income from local denominational sources for schools with enrollment under 50 was down -13% from the previous year; 51-150, +2.8%; 151-300, -4.4%; 301-500, -18.4%; over 500, -12.2%.

APPENDICES

TABLE A

INDEX TO CLASSIFICATION

OF SCHOOLS

CODE CLASSIFICATION

University Relationship
U=Integral
I=Independent

Cluster Affiliation
C=Member
I=Non-Member

Racial Character
B=Primarily Black
W=Primarily White

Region
Canada
New England
Mid East
Great Lakes
Plains
Southeast
Southwest/Mountain
Far West

Denomination
Roman Catholic-Canada
United Canada
American Baptist
Southern Baptist
Christian Church
Lutheran (LCA/ALC/AELC)
United Methodist
Presbyterian U.S.A.
Episcopal
Roman Catholic-U.S.
United Church of Christ
Inter/Nondenominational
Other

ACCREDITED	Enrollment [Head Count] 1986	1987	University	Cluster	Race	Region	Denomination
Acadia Divinity College	127	120	I	I	W	Can.	Other
American Baptist Seminary of the West	115	93	I	C	W	Far West	Am. Baptist
Anderson College School of Theology	158	132	I	I	W	Gt. Lakes	Other
Andover Newton Theological School	417	395	I	C	W	N.E.	Un. Ch. Christ
Aquinas Institute School of Theology	70	87	I	I	W	Pl.	R.C.-U.S.A.
Asbury Theological Seminary	765	794	I	C	W	S.E.	Inter/Nondenom.
Ashland Theological Seminary	412	423	I	C	W	Gt. Lakes	Other
Athenaeum of Ohio	242	293	I	I	W	Gt. Lakes	R.C.-U.S.A.
Atlantic School of Theology	149	123	I	I	W	Can.	Inter/Nondenom.
Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary	236	255	I	C	W	S.W./Mtn.	Pres. U.S.A.
Bangor Theological Seminary	125	102	I	I	W	N.E.	Un. Ch. Christ
Bethany Theological Seminary	117	130	I	C	W	Gt. Lakes	Other
Bethel Theological Seminary	507	514	I	I	W	Pl.	Other
Boston University School of Theology	585	513	U	C	W	N.E.	Un. Meth.
Brite Divinity School	219	206	U	C	W	S.W./Mtn.	Christ. Ch.
Calvin Theological Seminary	238	230	I	I	W	Gt. Lakes	Other
Candler School of Theology	723	769	U	C	W	S.E.	Un. Meth.
Catholic Theological Union	313	288	I	C	W	Gt. Lakes	R.C.-U.S.A.
Catholic University of America Department of Theology	291	269	U	C	W	M.E.	R.C.-U.S.A.
Central Baptist Theological Seminary	145	140	I	I	W	Pl.	Am. Baptist
Chicago Theological Seminary	154	176	I	C	W	Gt. Lakes	Un. Ch. Christ
Christ Seminary - Seminex	87	70	I	I	W	Gt. Lakes	Lutheran
Christ The King Seminary	108	97	I	I	W	M.E.	R.C.-U.S.A.
Christian Theological Seminary	336	338	I	I	W	Gt. Lakes	Christ. Ch.
Church Divinity School of the Pacific	103	108	I	C	W	Far West	Episc.
(Claremont) School of Theology	341	265	I	I	W	Far West	Un. Meth.
Colgate Rochester/Bexley Hall/Crozer	221	208	I	C	W	M.E.	Am. Baptist
Columbia Graduate School of Bible and Missions	353	420	I	I	W	S.E.	Inter/Nondenom.
Columbia Theological Seminary	519	547	I	C	W	S.E.	Pres. U.S.A.
Concordia Seminary (St. Louis, MO)	509	555	I	I	W	Pl.	Other
Concordia Theological Seminary (IN)	532	530	I	I	W	Gt. Lakes	Other
Covenant Theological Seminary	143	158	I	I	W	Pl.	Other
Denver Conservative Baptist Theological Seminary	558	489	I	I	W	S.W./Mtn.	Other

TABLE A

(Cont.)

INDEX OF CLASSIFICATION

OF SCHOOLS

CODE CLASSIFICATION

University Relationship	Region	Denomination
U=Integral	Canada	Roman Catholic-Canada
I=Independent	New England	United Canada
	Mid East	American Baptist
Cluster Affiliation	Great Lakes	Southern Baptist
C=Member	Plains	Christian Church
I=Non-Member	Southeast	Lutheran (LCA/ALC/AELC)
	Southwest/ Mountain	United Methodist
Racial Character	Far West	Presbyterian U.S.A.
B=Primarily Black		Episcopal
W=Primarily White		Roman Catholic-U.S.
		United Church of Christ
		Inter/Nondenominational
		Other

ACCREDITED	Enrollment [Head Count] 1986	1987	University	Cluster	Race	Region	Denomination
DeSales School of Theology	27	27	I	C	W	M.E.	R.C.-U.S.A.
Dominican House of Studies	50	47	I	C	W	M.E.	R.C.-U.S.A.
Dominican School of Philosophy & Theology	84	92	I	C	W	Far West	R.C.-U.S.A.
Drew University Theological School	645	600	I	I	W	M.E.	Un. Meth.
Duke University Divinity School	444	445	U	I	W	S.E.	Un. Meth.
Earlham School of Religion	58	54	I	I	W	Gt. Lakes	Other
Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary	383	382	I	I	W	M.E.	Am. Baptist
Eastern Mennonite Seminary	85	101	I	I	W	S.E.	Other
Eden Theological Seminary	172	172	I	I	W	Pl.	Un. Ch.Christ
Emmanuel College of Victoria University	251	241	U	C	W	Can.	Un. Can.
Emmanuel School of Religion	136	139	I	I	W	S.E.	Other
Episcopal Divinity School	124	117	I	C	W	N.E.	Episc.
Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest	59	67	I	C	W	S.W./Mtn.	Episc.
Erskine Theological Seminary	154	189	I	C	W	S.E.	Other
Evangelical School of Theology	80	72	I	I	W	M.E.	Other
Evangelical Seminary Puerto Rico	149	135	I	I	W	S.E.	Inter/Nondenom.
Franciscan School of Theology	113	96	I	C	W	Far West	R.C.-U.S.A.
Fuller Theological Seminary	2,825	2,670	I	I	W	Far West	Inter/Nondenom.
Garrett-Evangelical Theological Seminary	336	351	I	C	W	Gt. Lakes	Un. Meth.
General Theological Seminary	143	161	I	I	W	M.E.	Episc.
Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary	849	910	I	I	W	Far West	So. Bapt.
Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary	844	721	I	C	W	N.E.	Inter/Nondenom.
Goshen Biblical Seminary	123	90	I	I	W	Gt. Lakes	Other
Graduate Theological Union	370	374	I	C	W	Far West	Inter/Nondenom.
Hartford Seminary	147	161	I	I	W	N.E.	Inter/Nondenom.
Harvard Divinity School	457	470	U	C	W	N.E.	Inter/Nondenom.
Holy Cross Orthodox Theological School	96	85	I	C	W	N.E.	Other
Howard University Divinity School	192	191	U	C	B	M.E.	Inter/Nondenom.
Huron College Faculty of Theology	55	56	I	I	W	Can.	Other
Iliff School of Theology	318	332	I	I	W	S.W./Mtn.	Un. Meth.
Immaculate Conception Seminary (NJ)	199	200	U	I	W	M.E.	R.C.-U.S.A.
Interdenominational Theological Center	305	264	I	C	B	S.E.	Inter/Nondenom.
Jesuit School of Theology at Berkeley	157	150	I	C	W	Far West	R.C.-U.S.A.

TABLE A

(Cont.)

INDEX OF CLASSIFICATION

OF SCHOOLS

CODE CLASSIFICATION

University Relationship
U=Integral
I=Independent

Cluster Affiliation
C=Member
I=Non-Member

Racial Character
B=Primarily Black
W=Primarily White

Region
Canada
New England
Mid East
Great Lakes
Plains
Southeast
Southwest/Mountain
Far West

Denomination
Roman Catholic-Canada
United Canada
American Baptist
Southern Baptist
Christian Church
Lutheran (LCA/ALC/AELC)
United Methodist
Presbyterian U.S.A.
Episcopal
Roman Catholic-U.S.
United Church of Christ
Inter/Nondenominational
Other

ACCREDITED	Enrollment [Head Count] 1986	1987	University	Cluster	Race	Region	Denomination
Kenrick Seminary	70	68	I	I	W	Pl.	R.C.-U.S.A.
Knox College	142	137	I	C	W	Can.	Other
Lancaster Theological Seminary	248	233	I	I	W	M.E.	Un. Ch. Christ
Lexington Theological Seminary	166	167	I	C	W	S.E.	Christ. Ch.
Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary	188	187	I	C	W	S.E.	Pres. U.S.A.
Luther Northwestern Theological Seminary	749	723	I	C	W	Pl.	Lutheran
Lutheran School of Theology at Chicago	316	309	I	C	W	Gt. Lakes	Lutheran
Lutheran Theological Seminary at Gettysburg	288	282	I	C	W	M.E.	Lutheran
Lutheran Theological Seminary at Philadelphia	263	262	I	I	W	M.E.	Lutheran
Lutheran Theological Seminary (Sask.)	106	111	I	I	W	Can.	Other
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary	169	159	I	I	W	S.E.	Lutheran
Mary Immaculate Seminary	42	29	I	I	W	M.E.	R.C.-U.S.A.
Maryknoll Seminary	99	90	I	I	W	M.E.	R.C.-U.S.A.
McCormick Theological Seminary	594	556	I	C	W	Gt. Lakes	Pres. U.S.A.
McGill University Faculty of Religious Studies	160	145	U	I	W	Can.	Inter/Nondenom.
McMaster Divinity College	111	108	U	I	W	Can.	Other
Meadville/Lombard Theological School	30	34	I	C	W	Gt. Lakes	Other
Memphis Theological Seminary	152	135	I	I	W	S.E.	Other
Mennonite Biblical Seminary	104	75	I	I	W	Gt. Lakes	Other
Mennonite Brethren Biblical Seminary	121	122	I	I	W	Far West	Other
Methodist Theological School in Ohio	233	239	I	I	W	Gt. Lakes	Un. Meth.
Midwestern Baptist Theological Seminary	547	513	I	I	W	Pl.	So. Baptist
Moravian Theological Seminary	68	58	I	I	W	M.E.	Other
Mount Angel Seminary	80	74	I	I	W	Far West	R.C.-U.S.A.
Mt. St. Mary's Seminary (MD)	157	156	I	I	W	Can.	R.C.-U.S.A.
Nashotah House	85	69	I	I	W	Gt. Lakes	Episc.
Nazarene Theological Seminary	462	444	I	I	W	Pl.	Other
New Brunswick Theological Seminary	159	139	I	I	W	M.E.	Other
New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary	1,899	2,113	I	I	W	S.E.	So. Baptist

TABLE A

(Cont.)

INDEX OF CLASSIFICATION

OF SCHOOLS

CODE CLASSIFICATION

University Relationship
U=Integral
I=Independent

Cluster Affiliation
C=Member
I=Non-Member

Racial Character
B=Primarily Black
W=Primarily White

Region
Canada
New England
Mid East
Great Lakes
Plains
Southeast
Southwest/Mountain
Far West

Denomination
Roman Catholic-Canada
United Canada
American Baptist
Southern Baptist
Christian Church
Lutheran (LCA/ALC/AELC)
United Methodist
Presbyterian U.S.A.
Episcopal
Roman Catholic-U.S.
United Church of Christ
Inter/Nondenominational
Other

ACCREDITED	Enrollment [Head Count] 1986	1987	University	Cluster	Race	Region	Denomination
New York Theological Seminary	195	280	I	I	W	M.E.	Inter/Nondenom.
North American Baptist Seminary	151	134	I	I	W	Pl.	Other
North Park Theological Seminary	150	181	I	C	W	Gt. Lakes	Other
Northern Baptist Theological Seminary	215	138	I	C	W	Gt. Lakes	Am. Baptist
Notre Dame Seminary (IA)	94	90	I	I	W	S.E.	R.C.-U.S.A.
Oblate College (D.C.)	43	42	I	C	W	M.E.	R.C.-U.S.A.
Oblate School of Theology	139	132	I	C	W	S.W./Mtn.	R.C.-U.S.A.
Oral Roberts University School of Theology	343	413	I	I	W	S.W./Mtn.	Inter/Nondenom.
Pacific Lutheran Theological Seminary	134	129	I	C	W	Far West	Lutheran
Pacific School of Religion	221	206	I	C	W	Far West	Un. Ch. Christ
Perkins School of Theology	479	444	U	C	W	S.W./Mtn.	Un. Meth.
Phillips University Graduate Seminary	116	131	I	C	W	S.W./Mtn.	Christ. Ch.
Pittsburgh Theological Seminary	395	343	I	I	W	M.E.	Pres. U.S.A.
Pontifical College Josephinum	80	70	I	I	W	Gt. Lakes	R.C.-U.S.A.
Pope John XXIII National Seminary	53	54	I	I	W	N.E.	R.C.-U.S.A.
Presbyterian School of Christian Education	132	113	I	C	W	S.E.	Pres. U.S.A.
Princeton Theological Seminary	849	798	I	I	W	M.E.	Pres. U.S.A
Queen's Theological College	98	88	I	I	W	Can.	Un. Can.
Reformed Theological Seminary	351	336	I	I	W	S.E.	Inter/Nondenom.
Regent College	430	362	I	I	W	Can.	Inter/Nondenom.
Regis College	152	174	I	C	W	Can.	R.C.-Can.
Sacred Heart School of Theology	98	121	I	I	W	Gt. Lakes	R.C.-U.S.A.
St. Augustine's Seminary	58	70	I	C	W	Can.	R.C.-Can.
St. Bernard's Institute	91	110	I	C	W	M.E.	R.C.-U.S.A.
St. Charles Borromeo Seminary	204	197	I	I	W	M.E.	R.C.-U.S.A.
St. Francis Seminary (WI)	88	85	I	I	W	Gt. Lakes	R.C.-U.S.A.
St. John's Provincial Seminary (MI)	103	91	I	I	W	Gt. Lakes	R.C.-U.S.A.
St. John's Seminary (CA)	92	118	I	I	W	Far West	R.C.-U.S.A.
St. John's Seminary (MA)	118	109	I	C	W	N.E.	R.C.-U.S.A.
St. John's Seminary University School of Theology	110	95	I	I	W	Pl.	R.C.-U.S.A.
St. Joseph's Seminary	235	237	I	I	W	M.E.	R.C.-U.S.A.

TABLE A

(Cont.)

INDEX OF CLASSIFICATION

OF SCHOOLS

CODE CLASSIFICATION

University Relationship
U=Integral
I=Independent

Cluster Affiliation
C=Member
I=Non-Member

Racial Character
B=Primarily Black
W=Primarily White

Region
Canada
New England
Mid East
Great Lakes
Plains
Southeast
Southwest/Mountain
Far West

Denomination
Roman Catholic-Canada
United Canada
American Baptist
Southern Baptist
Christian Church
Lutheran (LCA/ALC/AELC)
United Methodist
Presbyterian U.S.A.
Episcopal
Roman Catholic-U.S.
United Church of Christ
Inter/Nondenominational
Other

ACCREDITED	Enrollment [Head Count] 1986	1987	University	Cluster	Race	Region	Denomination
Saint Mary Seminary (OH)	106	103	I	I	W	Gt. Lakes	R.C.-U.S.A.
St. Mary's Seminary and University	423	368	I	I	W	M.E.	R.C.-U.S.A.
St. Meinrad School of Theology	124	109	I	C	W	Gt. Lakes	R.C.-U.S.A.
St. Patrick's Seminary	80	97	I	I	W	Far West	R.C.-U.S.A.
Saint Paul School of Theology Methodist	242	358	I	I	W	Pl.	Un. Meth.
St. Paul Seminary (MN)	143	132	U	I	W	Pl.	R.C.-U.S.A.
St. Peter's Seminary	107	89	I	I	W	Can.	R.C.-Can.
St. Thomas Seminary	126	137	I	I	W	S.W. Mt.	R.C.-U.S.A.
St. Vincent dePaul Regional Seminary	98	98	I	I	W	S.E.	R.C.-U.S.A.
St. Vincent Seminary	60	68	I	I	W	M.E.	R.C.-U.S.A.
St. Vladimir's Orthodox Theological Seminary	100	114	I	I	W	M.E.	Other
San Francisco Theological Seminary	836	791	I	C	W	Far West	Pres. U.S.A.
Scarritt Graduate School	102	56	I	I	W	S.E.	Un. Meth.
Seabury-Western Theological Seminary	84	87	I	I	W	Gt. Lakes	Episc.
Seminary of the Immaculate Conception	183	183	I	I	W	M.E.	R.C.-U.S.A.
Seventh-Day Adventist Theological Seminary	464	557	I	I	W	Gt. Lakes	Other
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	1,099	1,003	I	I	W	S.E.	So. Baptist
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary	2,245	2,232	I	C	W	S.E.	So. Baptist
Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary	4,146	4,001	I	C	W	S.W./Mtn.	So. Baptist
Starr King School for the Ministry	49	43	I	C	W	Far West	Other
Talbot Theological Seminary	571	511	I	I	W	Far West	Inter/Nondenom.
Toronto School of Theology	-	-	I	C	W	Can.	Inter/Nondenom.
Trinity College Faculty of Divinity	132	135	U	C	W	Can.	Other
Trinity Episcopal School for Ministry	116	108	I	I	W	M.E.	Epis.
Trinity Evangelical Divinity School	1,081	1,094	I	C	W	Gt. Lakes	Other
Trinity Lutheran Seminary	274	249	I	I	W	Gt. Lakes	Lutheran
Union Theological Seminary (NY)	388	403	I	I	W	M.E.	Inter/Nondenom.
Union Theological Seminary in Virginia	252	225	I	C	W	S.E.	Pres. U.S.A.
United Theological Seminary	307	338	I	C	W	Gt. Lakes	Un. Meth.
United Theological Seminary of the Twin Cities	186	204	I	C	W	Pl.	Un. Ch. Christ
University of Chicago Divinity School	273	271	U	I	W	Gt. Lakes	Inter/Nondenom.

TABLE A

(Cont.)

INDEX OF CLASSIFICATION

OF SCHOOLS

CODE CLASSIFICATION

University Relationship	Region	Denomination
U=Integral	Canada	Roman Catholic-Canada
I=Independent	New England	United Canada
	Mid East	American Baptist
Cluster Affiliation	Great Lakes	Southern Baptist
C=Member	Plains	Christian Church
I=Non-Member	Southeast	Lutheran (LCA/ALC/AELC)
	Southwest/ Mountain	United Methodist
Racial Character	Far West	Presbyterian U.S.A.
B=Primarily Black		Episcopal
W=Primarily White		Roman Catholic-U.S.
		United Church of Christ
		Inter/Nondenominational
		Other

ACCREDITED	Enrollment [Head Count] 1986	1987	University	Cluster	Race	Region	Denomination
University of Dubuque Theological Seminary	176	194	I	C	W	Pl.	Pres. U.S.A.
University of Notre Dame Department of Theology	161	443	U	I	W	Gt. Lakes	R.C.-U.S.A.
University of St. Mary of the Lake Mundelein Seminary	229	245	I	C	W.	Gt. Lakes	R.C.-U.S.A.
University of St. Michael's College Faculty of Theology	335	309	I	C	W	Can.	R.C.-Can.
University of the South School of Theology	162	157	I	I	W	S.E.	Episc.
Vancouver School of Theology	126	111	I	I	W	Can.	Inter/Nondenom.
Vanderbilt University Divinity School	281	271	U	I	W	S.E.	Inter/Nondenom.
(Virginia) Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary	231	222	I	C	W	S.E.	Episc.
Virginia Union University School of Theology	117	124	I	C	B	S.E.	Am. Baptist
Wartburg Theological Seminary	231	230	I	C	W	Pl.	Lutheran
Washington Theological Union	352	334	I	C	W	M.E.	R.C.-U.S.A.
Waterloo Lutheran Seminary	130	133	I	I	W	Can.	Lutheran
Wesley Theological Seminary	358	363	I	C	W	M.E.	Un. Meth.
Western Evangelical Seminary	173	157	I	I	W	Far West	Inter/Nondenom.
Western Theological Seminary	175	166	I	I	W	Gt. Lakes	Other
Westminster Theological Seminary	534	538	I	I	W	M.E.	Inter/Nondenom.
Weston School of Theology	174	180	I	C	W	N.E.	R.C.-U.S.A.
Wycliffe College	119	141	I	C	W	Can.	Other
Yale University Divinity School/Berkeley	458	455	U	I	W	N.E.	Inter/Nondenom.

TABLE A

(Cont.)

INDEX OF CLASSIFICATION

OF SCHOOLS

CODE CLASSIFICATION

University Relationship
U=Integral
I=Independent

Cluster Affiliation
C=Member
I=Non-Member

Racial Character
B=Primarily Black
W=Primarily White

Region
Canada
New England
Mid East
Great Lakes
Plains
Southeast
Southwest/Mountain
Far West

Denomination
Roman Catholic-Canada
United Canada
American Baptist
Southern Baptist
Christian Church
Lutheran (LCA/ALC/AELC)
United Methodist
Presbyterian U.S.A.
Episcopal
Roman Catholic-U.S.
United Church of Christ
Inter/Nondenominational
Other

CANDIDATES FOR ACCREDITED MEMBERSHIP	Enrollment [Head Count] 1986	1987	University	Cluster	Race	Region	Denomination
Alliance Theological Seminary	247	280	I	I	W	M.E.	Other
Canadian Theological Seminary	124	153	I	I	W	Can.	Other
Church of God School of Theology	171	177	I	I	W	S.E.	Other
Harding Graduate School of Religion	194	183	I	I	W	S.E.	Other
Joint Board of Theological Colleges	18		I	I	W	Can.	Inter/Nondenom.
Ontario Theological Seminary	356	371	I	I	W	Can.	Inter/Nondenom.
University of St. Thomas	76	93	I	C	W	S.W./Mt.	R.C.-U.S.A.
ASSOCIATE							
Assemblies of God Graduate School	310	285	I	I	W	Plains	Other
Azusa Pacific University Graduate School of Theology	76	108	I	I	W	Far West	Inter/Nondenom.
Baptist Missionary Association Theological Seminary	85	76	I	C	W	S.W./Mtn.	Other
Cincinnati Christian Seminary	277	289	I	I	W	Gt. Lakes	Other
Hood Theological Seminary	35	35	I	I	B	S.E.	Other
Liberty Baptist Theological Seminary	277	253	I	I	W	S.E.	Inter/Nondenom.
Lincoln Christian Seminary	157	178	I	I	W	Gt. Lakes	Other
Newman Theological College	136	125	I	I	W	Can.	R.C.-Can.
Payne Theological Seminary	9	15	I	C	B	Gt. Lakes	Other
Reformed Presbyterian Theological Seminary	84	80	I	I	W.	M.E.	Other
St. Andrew's College	57	54	I	I	W	Can.	Un. Canada
St. Anthony-on-Hudson Seminary	38	30	I	I	W	Can.	R.C.-Can.
St. Stephen's College	90	82	I	I	W	Can.	Un. Canada
SS. Cyril & Methodius Seminary	53	78	I	I	W	Gt. Lakes	R.C.-U.S.A.
Shaw Divinity School	104	102	I	I	B	S.E.	Other
Swedenborg School of Religion	10	9	I	I	W	N.E.	Other
University of Winnipeg Faculty of Theology	127	93	I	I	W	Can.	Un. Canada
Wesley Biblical Seminary	68	69	I	I	W	S.E.	Other
Winebrenner Theological Seminary	55	43	I	I	W	Gt. Lakes	Other

TABLE B-1

ENROLLMENT TRENDS OF MEMBER SCHOOLS (HEAD COUNT)

1964-1987

Data in the table are presented for selected years between 1964 and 1987. Where the first year of membership falls between those listed in the table, it is indicated by the year. Enrollment figures are head count.

Accredited Schools

School	1964	1968	1972	1976	1980	1985	1986	1987
Acadia	19	31	42	62	99	115	127	120
Am. Bapt. of West	171	171	185	77	189	127	115	93
Anderson	61	82	75	151	169	176	158	132
Andover Newton	336	410	462	489	463	449	417	395
Aquinas	'66-189	197	137	154	111	69	70	87
Asbury	264	405	443	597	742	726	765	794
Ashland	'66- 41	43	111	239	378	424	412	423
Athenaeum of Ohio[1]		'69-191	128	165	65	163	242	293
Atlantic[2]	53	55	94	155	149	153	149	123
Austin	147	112	94	152	149	202	236	255
Bangor	111	114	123	141	94	123	125	102
Bethany	66	80	59	104	137	128	117	130
Bethel	103	207	217	399	443	504	507	514
Boston	348	372	293	288	486	454	585	513
Brite	156	148	202	216	220	231	219	206
Calvin	174	210	153	220	190	235	238	230
Candler	470	476	491	666	608	772	723	769
Cath. Theol. Union		'69-119	145	197	260	290	313	288
Catholic Univ.		'71-213	224	232	323	301	291	269

School	1964	1968	1972	1976	1982	1985	1986	1987
Central Baptist	53	45	65	82	106	135	145	140
Chicago	114	175	123	126	138	151	154	176
Christ Sem.-Seminex			'75-388	336	204	102	87	70
Christ The King			'75-121	113	121	135	108	97
Christian	214	229	262	289	306	359	336	338
C.D.S.P.	108	89	82	106	104	102	103	108
Claremont	239	276	360	381	360	372	341	265
Colgate/Bexley/ Crozer[3]	323	301	224	183	211	231	221	208
Columbia Graduate						348	353	420
Columbia T.S. (GA)	251	204	159	240	320	485	519	547
Concordia (MO)	672	671	766	355	724	578	509	555
Concordia (IN)	354	398	374	419	571	538	532	530
Covenant					160	150	143	158
Denver Con. Baptist	101	141	175	294	398	558	558	489
DeSales			32	60	24	26	27	27
Dominican House (DC)			34	50	33	43	50	47
Dominican School (CA)			'73- 43	52	73	78	84	92
Drew	365	216	224	348	705	679	645	600
Duke	298	328	318	394	432	420	444	445
Earlham		'69- 46	55	60	91	62	58	54
Eastern Baptist	178	180	183	229	261	370	383	382
Eastern Mennonite	'71-70		40	64	83	76	85	101
Eden	144	161	238	203	190	203	172	172
Emmanuel (Canada)	153	105	110	167	210	210	251	241
Emmanuel (TN)		'70-102	109	144	151	142	136	139
Episc. Div. Sch.[4]	203	219	185	165	119	130	124	117

School	1964	1968	1972	1976	1980	1985	1986	1987
E.T.S.S.W.	28	42	43	71	76	91	59	67
Erskine	27	26	23	45	80	134	154	189
Evang. Puerto Rico	45	61	47	103	122	168	149	135
Evang. Sch. Theology	'70- 43		41	69	80	71	80	72
Franciscan	'71- 49		32	50	129	116	113	96
Fuller [5]	265	354	484	1,551	2,434	2,809	2,825	2,690
Garrett-Evangel.[6]	504	475	434	325	324	332	336	351
General	207	168	137	144	186	153	143	161
Golden Gate	257	294	278	395	587	890	849	910
Gordon-Conwell[7]	152	291	466	622	693	864	844	721
Goshen	55	52	54	113	136	130	123	90
G.T.U.	'67-116	135	251	314	363	388	370	374
Hartford	161	249	138	47	125	143	147	161
Harvard	251	306	335	419	386	474	457	470
Holy Cross		35	45	59	94	90	96	85
Howard	53	76	87	80	135	175	192	191
Huron	32	23	26	35	43	66	55	56
Iliff	124	118	196	285	359	358	318	332
Immac. Conception (NJ)	'70-155		150	204	193	158	199	200
I.T.C.	104	114	173	227	284	304	305	264
Jesuit - Berkeley		79	113	272	247	161	157	150
Kenrick	'71-104		118	124	131	73	70	68
Knox	78	68	93	111	107	145	142	137
Lancaster	103	124	117	223	239	254	248	233
Lexington	130	94	110	119	161	185	166	167
Louisville	154	144	160	230	237	216	188	187

School	1964	1968	1972	1976	1980	1985	1986	1987
Luther Northwestern[8]	560	723	711	760	880	771	749	723
Lutheran (Chicago)[9]	392	296	219	275	289	321	316	309
Lutheran (Gettysburg)	172	203	202	247	244	243	288	282
Lutheran (Phila.)	303	208	137	197	217	259	263	262
Lutheran (Sask.)	'66- 30	31	69	68	103	123	106	111
Lutheran Southern	127	154	138	158	167	178	169	159
Mary Immaculate	'69- 53	56	62	42	49	42	29	
Maryknoll	'66-152	102	91	175	240	90	99	90
McCormick	208	240	172	526	618	539	594	556
McGill	70	118	113	135	139	175	160	145
McMaster	35	30	24	63	67	122	111	108
Meadville/Lombard	28	27	27	37	32	36	30	34
Memphis	49	54	68	121	147	167	152	135
Mennonite Biblical	57	40	49	68	70	85	104	75
Mennonite Brethren	'70- 49	64	99	141	119	121	122	
Methodist (OH)	161	153	261	252	263	245	233	239
Midwestern Bapt.	154	217	260	356	397	583	547	513
Moravian	32	33	46	60	61	66	68	58
Mount Angel	'70- 38	36	50	52	68	80	74	
Mt. St. Mary's (OH)	'82- 169	171	157	156				
Nashotah	95	75	105	92	78	73	85	69
Nazarene	158	283	292	456	499	457	462	444
New Brunswick	52	35	46	72	112	132	159	139
New Orleans	442	691	598	906	1,242	1,896	1,899	2,113
New York	89	140	116	155	208	240	195	280
No. American Bapt.	31	45	55	138	155	133	151	134

School	1964	1968	1972	1976	1980	1985	1986	1987
Northern Baptist	89	45	53	143	193	204	215	138
North Park	64	80	77	144	153	159	150	181
Notre Dame (LA)		117	185	87	67	104	94	90
Oblate (D.C.)			40	20	15	41	43	42
Oblate (TX)		'70- 54	64	96	87	114	139	132
Oral Roberts				'78-192	204	282	343	413
Pacific Luth.	90	110	98	136	179	166	134	129
P.S.R.	155	170	163	195	215	232	221	206
Perkins	328	390	351	459	438	507	479	444
Phillips	106	112	121	178	139	129	116	131
Pittsburgh	251	278	337	313	282	425	395	343
Pont. Josephinum		117	101	93	89	77	80	70
Pope John XXIII		'69- 53	74	50	52	58	53	54
Presby. C.E.	'65-127	125	96	106	106	138	132	113
Princeton	506	640	627	857	810	854	849	798
Queen's	57	40	41	87	109	100	98	88
Reformed		'70- 83	125	264	255	342	351	336
Regent				'78-109	362	382	430	362
Regis		86	104	73	88	140	152	174
Sacred Heart			70	97	119	106	98	121
St. Augustine's		'70- 61	90	62	59	61	58	70
St. Bernard's		124	111	118	79	86	91	110
St. Charles Borromeo		'69-180	419	179	191	176	204	197
St. Francis (WI)		'69-130	163	116	85	88	88	85
St. John's Prov.		182	120	120	161	174	103	91
St. John's (CA)		'71-121	104	102	121	135	92	118
St. John's (MA)		205	172	144	100	111	118	109

School	1964	1968	1972	1976	1980	1985	1986	1987
St. John's (MN)		67	92	72	162	108	110	95
St. Joseph's		'69- 67	64	77	69	173	235	237
St. Mary (OH)		'69-111	146	82	64	95	106	103
St. Mary's (MD)		282	334	167	391	491	423	368
St. Meinrad	'67-152	104	160	169	162	151	124	109
St. Patrick's		'69-139	169	85	79	82	80	97
Saint Paul (MO)	166	186	142	171	152	274	242	258
St. Paul (MN)		'71-115	102	132	107	88	143	132
St. Peter's			'74- 59	74	95	86	107	89
St. Thomas[10]		68	87	104	125	118	126	137
St. Vincent de Paul		48	32	65	99	104	98	98
St. Vincent	'67- 75	101	56	59	50	55	60	68
St. Vladimir's	'66- 89	93	75	81	77	80	100	114
San Francisco	283	423	587	903	962	921	836	791
Scarritt					'82- 91	109	102	56
Seabury-Western	107	85	67	82	67	71	84	87
Sem. Immac. Conc.(NY)		'69-127	114	236	324	176	183	193
Seventh-day	190	270	301	381	375	450	464	557
Southeastern Bapt.	555	582	581	896	1,055	1,097	1,099	1,003
Southern Bapt.	860	1,077	1,106	1,917	2,068	2,316	2,245	2,232
Southwestern Bapt.	1,036	1,735	2,019	3,202	3,684	4,375	4,146	4,001
Starr King	20	27	41	44	52	52	49	43
Talbot		160	241	544	720	744	571	511
Toronto[11]				0	0	0	0	0
Trinity (Canada)	68	42	56	78	103	132	132	135
Trinity Episcopal				'79- 58	71	125	116	108

School	1964	1968	1972	1976	1980	1985	1986	1987
Trinity Evang.	'66-310	434	525	632	833	1,039	1,081	1,094
Trinity Lutheran[12]	338	370	316	318	289	289	274	249
Union (NY)	617	665	452	410	385	379	388	403
Union (VA)	207	348	288	291	265	281	252	225
United (OH)	167	190	247	270	265	289	307	338
United (MN)	80	122	122	212	193	204	186	204
Univ. Chicago Div.	302	431	237	283	249	260	273	271
Univ. Dubuque	191	226	86	148	203	170	176	194
Univ. Notre Dame (IN)			'74- 91	180	131	171	161	443
Univ. St. Mary of the Lake Mundelein Seminary	'70- 178		179	150	136	227	229	245
Univ. St. Michael's		'69- 72	133	221	386	324	335	309
Univ. South	74	60	60	140	124	154	162	157
Vancouver[13]	83	91	53	76	126	113	126	111
Vanderbilt	154	256	270	362	293	262	281	271
Virginia (Episc.)	185	180	172	211	180	229	231	222
Virginia Union	25	32	26	47	87	135	117	124
Wartburg	202	224	203	296	237	248	231	230
Washington Theo. Union		'69-277	275	196	281	325	352	334
Waterloo Lutheran	32	38	55	72	93	127	130	133
Wesley	239	262	310	333	314	370	358	363
Western Evang.	'66- 60	70	90	169	146	145	173	157
Western (MI)	107	153	115	129	117	180	175	166
Westminster						499	534	538
Weston	'66- 79	88	114	178	190	181	174	180
Wycliffe	43	46	61	88	73	111	119	141
Yale/Berkeley[14]	481	537	427	501	473	500	458	455

Candidates for Accredited Membership

School	1964	1968	1972	1976	1980	1985	1986	1987
Alliance				'79- 99	150	312	247	280
Canadian Theol. Seminary					'82-130	133	124	153
Church of God							171	177
Harding Graduate School of Religion							194	183
Joint Board (CAN)						22	18	18
Ontario Theo. Seminary						341	356	371
Univ. St. Thomas (TX)							76	93

Associate Members

Assem. of God Grad. School					'82-206	265	310	285
Azusa Pacific[15]							76	108
Baptist Missionary Ass'n.		'71- 26	25	54	46	88	85	76
Cincinnati Christian				126	147	322	277	289
Hood	49	24	37	77	96	41	35	35
Liberty Baptist					'81-185	252	277	253
Lincoln Christian		'71-160	13	195	175	161	157	178
Newman		'71-126	148	156	179	130	136	125
Payne	18	21	31	28	30	18	9	15
Reformed Presbyterian							84	80
St. Andrew's			16	38	46	60	57	54
St. Anthony-on-Hudson				'78- 47	41	50	38	30
St. Stephen's	18	17	0	15	26	92	90	82

School	1964	1968	1972	1976	1980	1985	1986	1987
SS. Cyril/Methodius		'71- 55	50	113	118	77	53	78
Shaw Divinity							104	102
Swedenborg	8	4	11	9	10	14	10	9
Univ. Winnipeg	17	41	26	44	69	120	127	116
Wesley Biblical							68	69
Winebrenner	'66- 25	24	23	46	28	49	55	43

FOOTNOTES

[1] This institution appears in editions prior to 1983-84 as Mt. St. Mary's Seminary of the West.

[2] Data prior to 1972 are those of Pine Hill, one of the institutions merging to form the Atlantic School of Theology.

[3] Pre-1970 data are combined totals of prior institutions.

[4] Pre-1974 data are combined totals of prior institutions.

[5] Fuller's total enrollment includes students in the School of Psychology which ATS does not accredit.

[6] Pre-1974 data are the combined totals of the two prior institutions.

[7] The 1968 enrollment figure is the combined totals for the two prior institutions.

[8] Pre-1982 data are the combined totals of prior institutions.

[9] Pre-1968 data are combined totals of prior institutions.

[10] 1984 enrollment figures include students transferred to St. Thomas with the closing of DeAndreis.

[11] The Toronto School of Theology is the coordinating agency for seven theological schools. All student registrations appear in the data supplied by the individual institutions.

[12] Pre-1978 data are combined totals of prior institutions.

[13] Data prior to 1971 are the combined totals of the two schools which united to form Vancouver.

[14] Enrollment data are the combined totals of Yale and Berkeley prior to 1971.

[15] These instituions received Candidate status January 1988.

TABLE B-2

Enrollment by Individual Degree Programs

Note: Person count and full time equivalent enrollment by separate degree programs are reported in the following tables for Fall 1986 and Fall 1987 years. FTE appears in parentheses. Nomenclature for the two-year degrees varies considerably. Hence some common abbreviations have been used, regardless of actual degree title: M.R.E. for religious education: MAR/MTS/MA for others.

Accredited Schools

Acadia Divinity College

	1986	(FTE)	1987	(FTE)
M.R.E.	10	(10)	7	(7)
MAR/MTS/MA	0	(0)	1	(1)
M.Div.	86	(83)	78	(72)
Non-degree	27	(8)	26	(8)
S.T.M./Th.M.	4	(2)	8	(5)
Total	127	(103)	120	(93)

American Baptist Seminary of the West

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	10	(8)	9	(6)
M.Div.	77	(62)	67	(47)
D.Min/In-min.	15	(5)	7	(2)
Non-degree	13	(7)	10	(5)
Total	115	(82)	93	(60)

Anderson University School of Theology

	1986		1987	
M.R.E.	12	(8)	14	(10)
MAR/MTS/MA	38	(24)	13	(8)
M.Div.	98	(79)	91	(85)
Non-degree	10	(4)	14	(4)
Total	158	(115)	132	(107)

Andover Newton Theological School

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	6	(5)	12	(7)
M.Div.	238	(183)	208	(154)
D.Min/In-min.	100	(40)	104	(42)
Non-degree	34	(13)	31	(11)
S.T.M./Th.M.	8	(5)	10	(5)
Ph.D.	30	(17)	30	(17)
Interns	1	(1)	0	(0)
Total	417	(264)	395	(236)

Aquinas Institute

	1986	(FTE)	1987	(FTE)
MAR/MTS/MA	16	(16)	35	(22)
M.Div.	22	(19)	22	(18)
Non-degree	17	(10)	23	(15)
M.A./M.S.	4	(1)	0	(0)
Interns	11	(6)	7	(4)
Total	70	(52)	87	(59)

Asbury Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	78	(53)	91	(64)
M.Div.	600	(449)	599	(449)
D.Min/In-min.	61	(20)	70	(23)
Non-degree	10	(4)	22	(5)
D.Miss.	0	(0)	6	(4)
S.T.M./Th.M.	13	(11)	6	(5)
Ph.D.	3	(2)	0	(0)
Total	765	(539)	794	(550)

Ashland Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	204	(147)	196	(119)
M.Div.	160	(106)	161	(94)
D.Min/In-min.	28	(14)	38	(19)
Non-degree	20	(6)	28	(10)
Total	412	(273)	423	(242)

Athenaeum of Ohio

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	77	(77)	92	(92)
Nondeg.preord.	7	(7)	7	(7)
B.D./M.Div.	37	(37)	37	(37)
Non-degree	105	(80)	139	(109)
M.A./M.T.S.	3	(3)	3	(3)
Interns	13	(13)	15	(15)
Total	242	(217)	293	(263)

Atlantic School of Theology

	1986	(FTE)	1987	(FTE)
MAR/MTS/MA	21	(8)	19	(9)
M.Div.	65	(60)	60	(56)
Non-degree	51	(21)	35	(18)
S.T.M./Th.M.	9	(3)	9	(1)
Interns	3	(3)	0	(0)
Total	149	(95)	123	(84)

Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
M.Div.	120	(120)	130	(130)
D.Min/In-min.	70	(23)	83	(27)
Non-degree	39	(14)	36	(13)
S.T.M./Th.M.	7	(7)	6	(6)
Total	236	(164)	255	(176)

Bangor Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
M.Div.	60	(52)	44	(41)
Non-degree	65	(49)	58	(51)
Total	125	(101)	102	(92)

Bethany Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	15	(8)	17	(7)
M.Div.	66	(54)	64	(49)
Nondeg.preord.	11	(2)	16	(4)
D.Min/In-min.	18	(6)	24	(6)
Non-degree	4	(2)	5	(1)
Interns	3	(3)	4	(4)
Total	117	(75)	130	(71)

Bethel Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
M.R.E.	24	(18)	37	(25)
MAR/MTS/MA	89	(62)	77	(49)
M.Div.	249	(210)	239	(205)
D.Min/In-min.	64	(21)	77	(26)
Non-degree	54	(24)	61	(2[illegible])
S.T.M./Th.M.	27	(5)	23	(8)
Total	507	(340)	514	(342)

Boston University School of Theology

	1986	(FTE)	1987	(FTE)
M.Ch.Mus.	11	(9)	5	(4)
MAR/MTS/MA	33	(21)	28	(20)
M.Div.	150	(126)	132	(112)
D.Min/In-seq.	17	(1)	5	(3)
D.Min/In-min.	189	(31)	110	(19)
Non-degree	18	(4)	21	(8)
S.T.M./Th.M.	6	(3)	9	(6)
M.A./M.S.	6	(7)	8	(9)
Th.D./S.T.D.	36	(17)	48	(21)
Ph.D.	119	(65)	147	(61)
Total	585	(284)	513	(263)

Brite Divinity School of Texas Christian University

	1986		1987	
M.R.E.	9	(6)	6	(4)
M.Div.	157	(124)	147	(118)
D.Min/In-min.	40	(20)	40	(20)
Non-degree	12	(3)	12	(4)
S.T.M./Th.M.	1	(1)	1	(0)
Total	219	(154)	206	(146)

Calvin Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
M.R.E.	17	(14)	17	(14)
MAR/MTS/MA	7	(5)	9	(6)
M.Div.	132	(124)	120	(110)
Nondeg.preord.	2	(2)	5	(4)
Non-degree	22	(7)	22	(12)
S.T.M./Th.M.	24	(16)	30	(22)
Interns	34	(34)	27	(27)
Total	238	(202)	230	(195)

Candler School of Theology of Emory University

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	31	(20)	29	(20)
M.Div.	445	(391)	464	(406)
D.Min/In-seq.	18	(8)	14	(5)
D.Min/In-min.	91	(30)	88	(30)
Non-degree	30	(12)	49	(21)
S.T.M./Th.M.	0	(0)	3	(3)
Th.D./S.T.D.	14	(6)	13	(4)
Ph.D.	94	(93)	109	(109)
Total	723	(560)	769	(598)

Catholic Theological Union

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	63	(47)	65	(45)
B.D/STB/M.Div	194	(188)	156	(151)
Non-degree	56	(25)	67	(42)
Total	313	(260)	288	(238)

Catholic University of America
Department of Theology

	1986	(FTE)	1987	(FTE)
MAR/MTS/MA	53	(48)	56	(53)
S.T.B.	39	(39)	39	(39)
B.D/STB/M.Div.	69	(69)	53	(53)
D.Min/In-seq.	1	(1)	1	(0)
D.Min/In-min.	21	(7)	16	(5)
Non-degree	20	(18)	18	(13)
S.T.L.	22	(18)	21	(17)
S.T.D.	24	(8)	23	(12)
Ph.D.	42	(17)	42	(18)
Total	291	(225)	269	(210)

Central Baptist Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	20	(10)	20	(10)
M.Div.	105	(66)	99	(61)
Non-degree	20	(8)	21	(9)
Total	145	(84)	140	(80)

Chicago Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	4	(2)	4	(4)
M.Div.	79	(67)	76	(65)
D.Min/In-min.	35	(18)	51	(29)
Non-degree	10	(8)	8	(4)
S.T.M./Th.M.	3	(2)	6	(4)
Ph.D.	18	(5)	24	(7)
Interns	5	(5)	7	(0)
Total	154	(107)	176	(113)

Christ Seminary-Seminex

	1986		1987	
D.Min/In-min.	87	(31)	70	(25)
Total	87	(31)	70	(25)

Christ the King Seminary

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	33	(20)	28	(20)
B.D./STB/M.Div.	62	(63)	57	(57)
Non-degree	13	(5)	12	(4)
Total	108	(88)	97	(81)

Christian Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	50	(31)	52	(28)
M.Div.	144	(122)	142	(118)
D.Min/In-min.	59	(20)	59	(19)
Non-degree	69	(12)	76	(14)
S.T.M./Th.M.	14	(9)	9	(4)
Total	336	(194)	338	(183)

Church Divinity School of the Pacific

	1986	(FTE)	1987	(FTE)
MAR/MTS/MA	10	(9)	9	(7)
M.Div.	70	(65)	69	(65)
Non-degree	17	(14)	24	(16)
Interns	6	(6)	6	(6)
Total	103	(94)	108	(94)

Claremont School of Theology

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	36	(21)	24	(15)
M.Div.	96	(76)	128	(89)
D.Min/In-seq.	18	(3)	14	(3)
D.Min/In-min.	35	(9)	39	(10)
Non-degree	19	(9)	16	(7)
Ph.D.	134	(29)	42	(17)
Interns	3	(6)	2	(1)
Total	341	(153)	265	(142)

Colgate Rochester/Bexley Hall/Crozer
Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	17	(11)	17	(9)
M.Div.	121	(105)	110	(86)
D.Min/In-min.	41	(13)	43	(6)
Non-degree	42	(10)	38	(18)
Total	221	(139)	208	(119)

Columbia Bible College and Seminary

	1986		1987	
M.R.E.	22	(17)	44	(36)
MAR/MTS/MA	119	(89)	137	(104)
M.Div.	107	(96)	127	(108)
D.Min/In-min.	0	(0)	1	(1)
Non-degree	105	(76)	111	(79)
Total	353	(278)	420	(328)

Columbia Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	17	(6)	22	(15)
M.Div.	146	(141)	154	(149)
D.Min/In-seq.	11	(11)	4	(3)
D.Min/In-min.	190	(63)	202	(66)
Non-degree	68	(17)	82	(33)
S.T.M./Th.M.	69	(23)	64	(22)
Th.D./S.T.D.	10	(3)	14	(6)
Interns	8	(8)	5	(5)
Total	519	(272)	547	(299)

Concordia Seminary (MO)

	1986	(FTE)	1987	(FTE)
MAR/MTS/MA	4	(2)	3	(4)
M.Div.	313	(309)	309	(306)
D.Min/In-min.	0	(0)	45	(15)
Non-degree	29	(17)	23	(17)
S.T.M./Th.M.	46	(25)	43	(23)
Th.D./S.T.D.	12	(5)	17	(7)
Interns	105	(105)	115	(115)
Total	509	(463)	555	(487)

Concordia Theological Seminary (IN)

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	4	(3)	6	(3)
B.D./S.T.B.	9	(9)	17	(16)
M.Div.	259	(267)	253	(258)
Nondeg.preord.	5	(3)	5	(3)
D.Min/In-min.	95	(48)	105	(53)
Non-degree	33	(24)	35	(26)
S.T.M./Th.M.	12	(7)	10	(4)
Interns	115	(115)	99	(99)
Total	532	(476)	530	(462)

Covenant Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	27	(19)	33	(21)
M.Div.	89	(72)	86	(71)
D.Min/In-min.	18	(6)	24	(8)
Non-degree	4	(3)	5	(3)
S.T.M./Th.M.	5	(3)	10	(6)
Total	143	(103)	158	(109)

Denver Conservative Baptist Seminary

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	168	(103)	147	(86)
M.Div.	197	(142)	179	(127)
D.Min/In-min.	92	(26)	98	(27)
Non-degree	101	(34)	65	(26)
Total	558	(305)	489	(266)

DeSales School of Theology

	1986		1987	
B.D./M.Div.	17	(20)	18	(22)
Non-degree	4	(2)	5	(2)
M.A./M.S.	5	(2)	4	(1)
Interns	1	(1)	0	(0)
Total	27	(25)	27	(25)

Dominican House of Studies (DC)

	1986	(FTE)	1987	(FTE)
M.Div.	30	(30)	18	(18)
Nondeg.preord.	3	(3)	19	(19)
Non-degree	8	(8)	1	(1)
S.T.L.	9	(9)	9	(9)
Total	50	(50)	47	(47)

Dominican School of Philosophy and Theology (CA)

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	14	(11)	21	(15)
M.Div.	50	(48)	48	(46)
Non-degree	20	(10)	23	(13)
Total	84	(69)	92	(74)

Drew University Theological School

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	25	(14)	21	(12)
M.Div.	151	(127)	146	(111)
D.Min/In-min.	338	(65)	295	(98)
Non-degree	20	(8)	15	(6)
S.T.M./Th.M.	11	(8)	15	(9)
M.A./M.S.	2	(1)	5	(4)
Ph.D.	98	(80)	101	(84)
Interns	0	(0)	2	(0)
Total	645	(303)	600	(324)

Duke University Divinity School

	1986		1987	
M.R.E.	18	(14)	14	(13)
MAR/MTS/MA	0	(0)	9	(7)
M.Div.	319	(281)	304	(262)
Non-degree	15	(7)	19	(9)
S.T.M./Th.M.	18	(10)	19	(15)
M.A./M.S.	1	(1)	1	(0)
Ph.D.	73	(48)	79	(54)
Total	444	(361)	445	(360)

Earlham School of Religion

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	9	(9)	13	(13)
M.Div.	35	(35)	29	(27)
Non-degree	14	(14)	12	(12)
Total	58	(58)	54	(52)

Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	36	(22)	31	(17)
M.Div.	184	(169)	185	(123)
D.Min/In-min.	124	(50)	126	(50)
Non-degree	39	(16)	40	(11)
Total	383	(257)	382	(201)

Eastern Mennonite Seminary

	1986	(FTE)	1987	(FTE)
MAR/MTS/MA	31	(21)	42	(35)
M.Div.	28	(18)	35	(34)
Non-degree	26	(7)	24	(13)
Total	85	(46)	101	(82)

Eden Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	8	(5)	6	(4)
M.Div.	68	(65)	75	(69)
D.Min/In-min.	71	(25)	71	(17)
Non-degree	20	(7)	16	(7)
Interns	5	(5)	4	(3)
Total	172	(107)	172	(100)

Emmanuel College of Victoria University

	1986		1987	
M.R.E.	13	(11)	17	(11)
MAR/MTS/MA	0	(0)	1	(1)
M.Div.	148	(129)	130	(113)
D.Min/In-min.	11	(4)	8	(3)
Non-degree	40	(22)	43	(20)
S.T.M./Th.M.	18	(15)	15	(7)
Th.D./S.T.D.	17	(14)	19	(13)
Interns	4	(0)	8	(0)
Total	251	(195)	241	(168)

Emmanuel School of Religion

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	37	(17)	36	(16)
M.Div.	92	(54)	97	(52)
Non-degree	7	(1)	6	(2)
Total	136	(72)	139	(70)

Episcopal Divinity School

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	10	(10)	12	(11)
M.Div.	68	(59)	63	(56)
Nondeg.preord.	2	(2)	0	(0)
D.Min/In-min.	15	(5)	23	(8)
Non-degree	26	(8)	19	(11)
Interns	3	(3)	0	(0)
Total	124	(87)	117	(86)

Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest

	1986	(FTE)	1987	(FTE)
MAR/MTS/MA	13	(10)	12	(9)
M.Div.	37	(36)	36	(35)
Nondeg.preord.	0	(0)	4	(2)
Non-degree	8	(5)	14	(8)
Interns	1	(0)	1	(0)
Total	59	(51)	67	(54)

Erskine Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
M.Div.	95	(75)	120	(94)
D.Min./In-min.	49	(16)	60	(20)
Non-degree	10	(0)	9	(8)
Total	154	(91)	189	(122)

Evangelical School of Theology

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	20	(12)	17	(10)
M.Div.	39	(28)	39	(32)
Non-degree	21	(3)	16	(4)
Total	80	(43)	72	(46)

Evangelical Seminary of Puerto Rico

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	42	(21)	30	(16)
M.Div.	106	(92)	104	(84)
Non-degree	1	(1)	1	(0)
Total	149	(114)	135	(100)

Franciscan School of Theology

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	31	(26)	31	(21)
M.Div.	33	(33)	39	(37)
Non-degree	49	(28)	25	(14)
Interns	0	(0)	1	(1)
Total	113	(87)	96	(73)

Fuller Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	803	(385)	602	(333)
M.Div.	728	(470)	657	(437)
D.Min/In-min.	577	(194)	606	(200)
Non-degree	394	(138)	403	(147)
D.Miss.	0	(0)	46	(21)
S.T.M./Th.M	64	(39)	82	(45)
Ph.D.	259	(188)	274	(187)
Total	2825	(1414)	2670	(1370)

Garrett-Evangelical Theological Seminary

	1986	(FTE)	1987	(FTE)
M.R.E.	8	(5)	22	(12)
MAR/MTS/MA	18	(15)	28	(15)
M.Div.	188	(175)	181	(172)
D.Min/In-min.	66	(50)	72	(51)
Non-degree	13	(4)	9	(4)
Ph.D.	31	(25)	33	(27)
Interns	12	(12)	6	(0)
Total	336	(286)	351	(281)

General Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	8	(7)	9	(6)
M.Div.	94	(94)	90	(89)
Nondeg.preord.	19	(19)	0	(0)
Non-degree	5	(5)	42	(29)
S.T.M./Th.M.	11	(6)	13	(11)
Th.D./S.T.D.	1	(1)	2	(2)
Interns	5	(5)	5	(3)
Total	143	(137)	161	(140)

Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
M.R.E.	67	(47)	64	(42)
M.Ch.Mus.	31	(26)	30	(25)
M.Div.	327	(244)	322	(242)
D.Min/In-min.	60	(20)	69	(23)
Non-degree	348	(145)	404	(192)
Ph.D.	16	(16)	21	(21)
Total	849	(498)	910	(545)

Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
M.R.E.	55	(32)	51	(30)
MAR/MTS/MA	121	(78)	104	(70)
M.Div.	387	(287)	345	(236)
D.Min/In-min.	51	(17)	49	(16)
Non-degree	230	(64)	172	(58)
Total	844	(478)	721	(410)

Goshen Biblical Seminary

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	20	(14)	14	(11)
M.Div.	58	(48)	45	(36)
Non-degree	45	(19)	29	(13)
Interns	0	(0)	2	(2)
Total	123	(81)	90	(62)

Graduate Theological Union

	1986	(FTE)	1987	(FTE)
MAR/MTS/MA	140	(136)	143	(140)
Non-degree	14	(6)	17	(8)
M.A./M.S.	1	(1)	0	(0)
Th.D./S.T.D.	27	(27)	25	(25)
Ph.D.	188	(185)	189	(188)
Total	370	(355)	374	(361)

Hartford Seminary

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	36	(12)	53	(19)
D.Min/In-min.	60	(20)	56	(19)
Non-degree	51	(11)	52	(12)
Total	147	(43)	161	(50)

Harvard University Divinity School

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	175	(148)	192	(169)
M.Div.	188	(164)	181	(155)
Non-degree	14	(5)	15	(7)
S.T.M./Th.M.	10	(7)	20	(14)
Th.D./S.T.D.	67	(21)	62	(20)
Interns	3	(3)	0	(0)
Total	457	(348)	470	(365)

Holy Cross Greek Orthodox School of Theology

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	11	(8)	5	(6)
M.Div.	74	(72)	74	(75)
Non-degree	5	(3)	0	(0)
Th.M.	6	(3)	6	(6)
Total	96	(86)	85	(87)

Howard University Divinity School

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	13	(10)	16	(10)
M.Div.	135	(120)	131	(105)
D.Min/In-min.	40	(31)	41	(33)
Non-degree	4	(3)	3	(2)
Total	192	(164)	191	(150)

Huron College Faculty of Theology

	1986		1987	
M.Div.	55	(46)	56	(45)
Total	55	(46)	56	(45)

Iliff School of Theology

	1986	(FTE)	1987	(FTE)
MAR/MTS/MA	48	(24)	53	(25)
M.Div.	178	(135)	192	(138)
Non-degree	18	(6)	20	(9)
Th.D./S.T.D.	3	(0)	0	(0)
Ph.D.	66	(15)	67	(32)
Interns	5	(2)	0	(0)
Total	318	(182)	332	(204)

Immaculate Conception Seminary (NJ)

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	60	(27)	61	(25)
M.Div.	102	(102)	115	(115)
Non-degree	37	(5)	24	(6)
Total	199	(134)	200	(146)

Interdenominational Theological Center

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	3	(1)	12	(9)
M.Div.	272	(116)	234	(221)
D.Min/In-min.	17	(13)	8	(2)
Non-degree	10	(2)	3	(3)
Th.D./S.T.D.	1	(1)	1	(0)
Interns	2	(2)	6	(2)
Total	305	(135)	264	(237)

Jesuit School of Theology at Berkeley

	1986		1987	
M.Div.	71	(67)	72	(67)
Non-degree	66	(56)	62	(55)
S.T.M./Th.M.	20	(17)	16	(14)
Total	157	(140)	150	(136)

Kenrick Seminary

	1986		1987	
M.Div.	70	(70)	68	(68)
Total	70	(70)	68	(68)

Knox College

	1986		1987	
M.Div.	82	(78)	80	(74)
D.Min/In-min.	5	(2)	6	(2)
Non-degree	16	(9)	21	(13)
S.T.M./Th.M.	17	(7)	13	(5)
M.A./M.S.	1	(1)	0	(0)
Th.D./S.T.D.	13	(11)	11	(6)
Ph.D.	1	(1)	1	(1)
Interns	7	(7)	5	(2)
Total	142	(116)	137	(103)

Lancaster Theological Seminary

	1986	(FTE)	1987	(FTE)
MAR/MTS/MA	29	(13)	24	(11)
M.Div.	69	(55)	67	(61)
D.Min/In-min.	113	(31)	104	(20)
Non-degree	37	(15)	38	(11)
Total	248	(114)	233	(103)

Lexington Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	8	(4)	14	(7)
M.Div.	90	(76)	88	(80)
D.Min/In-min.	55	(28)	52	(21)
Non-degree	13	(4)	13	(4)
Total	166	(112)	167	(112)

Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	5	(3)	7	(7)
M.Div.	117	(121)	122	(138)
D.Min/In-min.	47	(23)	39	(18)
Non-degree	14	(8)	16	(8)
Interns	5	(5)	3	(3)
Total	188	(160)	187	(174)

Luther Northwestern Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	47	(31)	53	(44)
M.Div.	434	(362)	377	(316)
D.Min/In-min.	89	(28)	96	(32)
Non-degree	31	(6)	49	(42)
S.T.M./Th.M.	30	(13)	24	(14)
Th.D./S.T.D.	0	(0)	11	(11)
Interns	118	(118)	113	(113)
Total	749	(558)	723	(572)

Lutheran School of Theology at Chicago

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	17	(13)	18	(15)
M.Div.	152	(148)	159	(157)
Non-degree	21	(14)	29	(11)
S.T.M./Th.M.	10	(5)	6	(4)
Th.D./S.T.D.	57	(42)	55	(41)
Interns	59	(59)	42	(42)
Total	316	(281)	309	(270)

Lutheran Theological Seminary
Saskatoon, Sask., Canada

	1986	(FTE)	1987	(FTE)
MAR/MTS/MA	7	(5)	8	(4)
M.Div.	35	(33)	39	(40)
Non-degree	21	(13)	36	(15)
S.T.M./Th.M.	27	(9)	15	(6)
Interns	16	(16)	13	(14)
Total	106	(76)	111	(79)

Lutheran Theological Seminary
at Gettysburg

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	12	(12)	20	(16)
M.Div.	136	(133)	120	(113)
Nondeg.preord.	8	(8)	0	(0)
D.Min/In-min.	6	(2)	5	(2)
Non-degree	34	(25)	26	(18)
S.T.M./Th.M.	53	(17)	64	(19)
Interns	39	(39)	47	(47)
Total	288	(236)	282	(215)

Lutheran Theological Seminary
at Philadelphia

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	18	(8)	17	(8)
M.Div.	151	(121)	132	(103)
D.Min/In-min.	18	(6)	20	(7)
Non-degree	14	(6)	23	(8)
S.T.M./Th.M.	35	(14)	35	(14)
Interns	27	(27)	35	(35)
Total	263	(182)	262	(175)

Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	12	(8)	16	(8)
M.Div.	92	(80)	74	(66)
D.Min/In-min.	28	(9)	28	(9)
Non-degree	11	(3)	14	(5)
Interns	26	(26)	27	(23)
Total	169	(126)	159	(111)

Mary Immaculate Seminary

	1986		1987	
M.Div.	22	(22)	24	(24)
Nondeg.preord.	3	(3)	2	(2)
Non-degree	12	(2)	0	(0)
S.T.M./Th.M.	2	(2)	3	(3)
Interns	3	(3)	0	(0)
Total	42	(32)	29	(29)

Maryknoll School of Theology

	1986	(FTE)	1987	(FTE)
MAR/MTS/MA	28	(22)	31	(22)
M.Div.	42	(32)	34	(22)
Non-degree	26	(10)	17	(6)
S.T.M./Th.M.	3	(3)	8	(6)
Total	99	(67)	90	(56)

McCormick Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	17	(12)	18	(16)
B.D./S.T.B.	0	(0)	5	(4)
M.Div.	140	(115)	138	(122)
D.Min/In-min.	397	(132)	359	(120)
Non-degree	31	(18)	24	(15)
Interns	9	(9)	12	(12)
Total	594	(286)	556	(289)

McGill University
Faculty of Religious Studies

	1986		1987	
B.Th.	67	(47)	59	(39)
S.T.M./Th.M.	12	(10)	9	(7)
M.A./M.S.	33	(19)	33	(27)
Ph.D.	48	(35)	44	(37)
Total	160	(111)	145	(110)

McMaster Divinity College

	1986		1987	
M.R.E.	22	(4)	28	(15)
MAR/MTS/MA	19	(3)	12	(6)
M.Div.	60	(33)	58	(41)
Non-degree	10	(3)	10	(2)
Total	111	(43)	108	(64)

Meadville/Lombard Theological School

	1986		1987	
M.Div.	15	(11)	17	(18)
D.Min/In-seq.	7	(4)	6	(4)
D.Min/In-min.	3	(0)	3	(0)
Non-degree	1	(0)	2	(1)
Interns	4	(4)	6	(6)
Total	30	(19)	34	(29)

Memphis Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	15	(7)	11	(6)
M.Div.	122	(93)	114	(83)
Non-degree	15	(5)	10	(3)
Total	152	(105)	135	(92)

Mennonite Biblical Seminary

	1986	(FTE)	1987	(FTE)
MAR/MTS/MA	14	(9)	14	(10)
M.Div.	56	(48)	47	(45)
Non-degree	34	(13)	14	(8)
Total	104	(70)	75	(63)

Mennonite Brethren Biblical Seminary

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	20	(15)	28	(16)
M.Div.	79	(63)	75	(61)
Undecl.	6	(4)	1	(1)
Non-degree	16	(7)	18	(7)
Total	121	(89)	122	(85)

Methodist Theological School in Ohio

	1986		1987	
M.R.E.	9	(6)	12	(7)
MAR/MTS/MA	40	(28)	37	(24)
M.Div.	160	(129)	169	(137)
D.Min/In-min.	10	(5)	7	(4)
Non-degree	12	(5)	14	(6)
Interns	2	(0)	0	(0)
Total	233	(173)	239	(178)

Midwestern Baptist Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
M.R.E.	85	(46)	66	(43)
M.Div.	300	(188)	286	(193)
D.Min/In-min.	101	(50)	98	(31)
Non-degree	61	(30)	63	(29)
Total	547	(314)	513	(296)

Moravian Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	22	(8)	20	(11)
M.Div.	28	(24)	20	(17)
Non-degree	18	(6)	18	(7)
Total	68	(38)	58	(35)

Mount Angel Seminary

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	7	(7)	9	(10)
M.Div.	62	(66)	52	(57)
Non-degree	10	(4)	11	(6)
Interns	1	(1)	2	(0)
Total	80	(78)	74	(73)

Mount St. Mary's Seminary, MD

	1986	(FTE)	1987	(FTE)
MAR/MTS/MA	2	(2)	0	(0)
M.Div.	116	(116)	106	(106)
Nondeg.preord.	14	(14)	0	(0)
Non-degree	4	(2)	5	(2)
M.A./M.S.	21	(21)	45	(45)
Total	157	(155)	156	(153)

Nashotah House

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	0	(0)	5	(2)
M.Div.	70	(70)	62	(62)
Non-degree	8	(4)	2	(2)
S.T.M./Th.M.	7	(4)	0	(0)
Total	85	(78)	69	(66)

Nazarene Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
M.R.E.	42	(22)	43	(28)
MAR/MTS/MA	26	(14)	31	(20)
M.Div.	339	(223)	323	(222)
D.Min/In-min.	38	(19)	36	(18)
Non-degree	17	(7)	11	(4)
Total	462	(285)	444	(292)

New Brunswick Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	16	(10)	14	(7)
M.Div.	104	(58)	93	(51)
Non-degree	39	(14)	25	(7)
S.T.M./Th.M.	0	(0)	7	(3)
Total	159	(82)	139	(68)

New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
M.R.E.	223	(155)	233	(154)
M.Ch.Mus.	49	(41)	56	(45)
M.Div.	657	(478)	680	(489)
D.Min/In-min.	23	(12)	31	(31)
D.R.E./Ed.D.	39	(39)	38	(38)
D.S.M./D.M.A.	3	(3)	2	(2)
Non-degree	827	(289)	985	(312)
Th.D./S.T.D.	78	(78)	88	(88)
Total	1899	(1095)	2113	(1159)

New York Theological Seminary

	1986	(FTE)	1987	(FTE)
MAR/MTS/MA	24	(23)	25	(20)
M.Div.	121	(94)	176	(96)
D.Min/In-min.	32	(32)	59	(20)
Non-degree	17	(9)	20	(15)
S.T.M./Th.M.	1	(1)	0	(0)
Total	195	(159)	280	(151)

North American Baptist Seminary

	1986		1987	
M.R.E.	32	(30)	23	(19)
MAR/MTS/MA	4	(4)	6	(5)
M.Div.	63	(54)	65	(60)
D.Min/In-min.	32	(8)	24	(6)
Non-degree	20	(9)	16	(4)
Total	151	(105)	134	(94)

North Park Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
M.R.E.	10	(7)	7	(5)
MAR/MTS/MA	5	(3)	11	(7)
M.Div.	72	(61)	81	(58)
Nondeg.preord.	12	(10)	12	(10)
Non-degree	24	(11)	11	(3)
Interns	27	(27)	16	(16)
Total	150	(119)	138	(99)

Northern Baptist Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
M.R.E.	10	(6)	10	(8)
MAR/MTS/MA	28	(19)	40	(25)
M.Div.	110	(85)	80	(63)
D.Min/In-min.	28	(23)	23	(18)
Non-degree	39	(16)	28	(15)
Total	215	(149)	181	(129)

Notre Dame Seminary

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	16	(11)	10	(11)
Nondeg.preord.	1	(1)	5	(5)
B.D./M.Div.	71	(63)	63	(69)
Non-degree	6	(2)	9	(1)
Interns	0	(0)	3	(2)
Total	94	(77)	90	(88)

Oblate College (DC)

	1986		1987	
B.D./M.Div./M.A.	37	(36)	25	(28)
Non-degree	4	(1)	3	(2)
M.A./M.S.	2	(2)	14	(11)
Total	43	(39)	42	(41)

Oblate School of Theology (TX)

	1986	(FTE)	1987	(FTE)
M.T.S.	40	(23)	23	(11)
Nondeg.preord.	2	(2)	6	(4)
M.Div.	58	(54)	74	(69)
Non-degree	27	(9)	22	(11)
Interns	12	(8)	7	(4)
Total	139	(96)	132	(99)

Oral Roberts University School of Theology

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	52	(46)	114	(91)
M.Div.	224	(197)	216	(188)
D.Min/In-min.	65	(22)	81	(27)
Non-degree	2	(2)	2	(1)
Total	343	(267)	413	(307)

Pacific Lutheran Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	8	(5)	2	(1)
M.Div.	74	(69)	86	(78)
D.Min/In-min.	6	(2)	0	(0)
Non-degree	8	(7)	17	(12)
S.T.M./Th.M.	3	(2)	1	(1)
Interns	35	(35)	23	(23)
Total	134	(120)	129	(115)

Pacific School of Religion

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	43	(30)	30	(21)
M.Div.	121	(105)	117	(103)
D.Min/In-min.	18	(6)	18	(6)
Non-degree	33	(23)	37	(26)
Interns	6	(6)	4	(0)
Total	221	(170)	206	(156)

Perkins School of Theology of Southern Methodist University

	1986		1987	
M.R.E.	14	(11)	17	(14)
M.Ch.Mus.	30	(27)	27	(24)
MAR/MTS/MA	44	(29)	42	(32)
M.Div.	250	(204)	224	(186)
D.Min/In-seq.	9	(5)	2	(2)
D.Min/In-min.	37	(37)	51	(44)
Non-degree	15	(8)	9	(5)
M.A./M.S.	1	(1)	4	(3)
Ph.D.	31	(25)	22	(18)
Interns	48	(48)	46	(46)
Total	479	(395)	444	(374)

Phillips University Graduate Seminary

	1986	(FTE)	1987	(FTE)
MAR/MTS/MA	0	(0)	3	(2)
M.Div.	107	(82)	103	(58)
D.Min/In-min.	3	(2)	14	(7)
Non-degree	6	(2)	11	(5)
Total	116	(86)	131	(72)

Pittsburgh Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
M.R.E.	1	(1)	1	(1)
MAR/MTS/MA	15	(10)	14	(9)
M.Div.	188	(158)	157	(129)
D.Min/In-min.	128	(42)	107	(35)
Non-degree	19	(15)	20	(9)
S.T.M./Th.M.	2	(1)	1	(1)
Ph.D.	42	(12)	42	(6)
Interns	0	(0)	1	(0)
Total	395	(239)	343	(190)

Pontifical College Josephinum

	1986		1987	
Nondeg.preord.	6	(7)	4	(4)
B.D./M.Div.	74	(89)	66	(66)
Total	80	(96)	70	(70)

Pope John XXIII National Seminary

	1986		1987	
B.D./M.Div.	42	(42)	42	(42)
Non-degree	11	(11)	12	(12)
Total	53	(53)	54	(54)

Presbyterian School of Christian Education

	1986		1987	
M.R.E.	107	(100)	0	(0)
MAR/MTS/MA	0	(0)	97	(95)
MA-CE/CM	2	(2)	0	(0)
MA-MSW	1	(1)	0	(0)
D.R.E./Ed.D.	17	(17)	13	(3)
Non-degree	5	(2)	3	(0)
Total	132	(122)	113	(98)

Princeton Theological Seminary

	1986	(FTE)	1987	(FTE)
MARE	40	(28)	29	(23)
M.Div.	453	(441)	433	(424)
D.Min/In-min.	121	(32)	121	(22)
Non-degree	20	(9)	16	(7)
S.T.M./Th.M.	83	(58)	73	(54)
M.A./M.S.	1	(1)	0	(0)
Ph.D.	106	(49)	107	(51)
Interns	25	(25)	19	(19)
Total	849	(643)	798	(600)

Queen's Theological College

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	9	(6)	4	(2)
M.Div.	43	(42)	46	(44)
Non-degree	28	(15)	21	(13)
S.T.M./Th.M.	16	(7)	17	(5)
Interns	2	(2)	0	(0)
Total	98	(72)	88	(64)

Reformed Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
M.C.E.	8	(6)	9	(9)
M.A.	59	(40)	69	(50)
M.Div.	164	(160)	141	(139)
D.Min/In-min.	79	(11)	73	(9)
Non-degree	24	(10)	29	(14)
Th.M	15	(10)	11	(7)
Interns	2	(0)	4	(0)
Total	351	(237)	336	(228)

Regent College

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	126	(62)	146	(123)
M.Div.	89	(71)	84	(69)
Non-degree	183	(75)	110	(28)
S.T.M./Th.M.	32	(25)	22	(21)
Total	430	(233)	362	(241)

Regis College

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	5	(5)	10	(9)
S.T.B./M.Div.	42	(41)	49	(47)
D.Min/In-min.	7	(3)	8	(3)
Non-degree	55	(39)	61	(45)
S.T.M./Th.M.	26	(14)	27	(17)
M.A./M.S.	2	(2)	0	(0)
Th.D./S.T.D.	9	(6)	11	(10)
Ph.D.	6	(5)	8	(7)
Total	152	(115)	174	(138)

Sacred Heart School of Theology

	1986	(FTE)	1987	(FTE)
MAT/MTS/MA	0	(0)	6	(6)
Nondeg.preord.	31	(27)	32	(28)
M.Div.	47	(43)	64	(60)
Non-degree	0	(0)	19	(4)
Interns	20	(20)	0	(0)
Total	98	(90)	121	(98)

St. Augustine's Seminary of Toronto

	1986		1987	
B.D./S.T.B.	50	(48)	63	(53)
Nondeg.preord.	4	(1)	4	(2)
Interns	4	(4)	3	(0)
Total	58	(53)	70	(55)

St. Bernard's Institute

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	31	(12)	44	(18)
M.Div.	9	(1)	12	(5)
Nondeg.preord.	18	(6)	21	(10)
Non-degree	33	(21)	33	(13)
Total	91	(40)	110	(46)

St. Charles Borromeo Seminary

	1986		1987	
M.Div.	62	(62)	78	(78)
M.A./M.S.	142	(60)	119	(46)
Total	204	(122)	197	(124)

St. Francis Seminary

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	36	(15)	30	(15)
B.D./M.Div.	42	(34)	42	(38)
Non-degree	10	(2)	13	(4)
Total	88	(51)	85	(57)

St. John's Provincial Seminary

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	44	(23)	46	(27)
B.D./M.Div.	57	(60)	45	(47)
Non-degree	2	(2)	0	(0)
Total	103	(85)	91	(74)

St. John's Seminary (CA)

	1986		1987	
B.D./M.Div.	92	(92)	101	(95)
Non-degree	0	(0)	17	(15)
Total	92	(92)	118	(110)

St. John's Seminary (MA)

	1986	(FTE)	1987	(FTE)
B.D./M.Div.	115	(115)	107	(107)
M.A./M.S.	3	(3)	2	(2)
Total	118	(118)	109	(109)

St. John's University School of Theology

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	29	(28)	31	(27)
Nondeg.preord.	18	(18)	4	(4)
B.D./M.Div.	36	(37)	51	(51)
Non-degree	27	(21)	9	(6)
Total	110	(104)	95	(88)

St. Joseph's Seminary

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	136	(68)	138	(69)
M.Div.	89	(89)	84	(84)
Interns	10	(10)	15	(15)
Total	235	(167)	237	(168)

Saint Mary Seminary (OH)

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	28	(8)	27	(5)
B.D./M.Div.	58	(48)	64	(55)
Non-degree	20	(6)	12	(4)
Total	106	(62)	103	(64)

St. Mary's Seminary and University School of Theology

	1986		1987	
M.R.E.	11	(4)	13	(5)
MAR/MTS/MA	96	(42)	93	(32)
Nondeg.preord.	0	(0)	4	(4)
M.Div.	100	(98)	87	(88)
D.Min/In-min.	165	(54)	108	(108)
Non-degree	42	(11)	55	(16)
S.T.M./Th.M.	1	(1)	0	(0)
Ph.D.	8	(2)	8	(2)
Total	423	(212)	368	(255)

St. Meinrad School of Theology

	1986		1987	
M.Div.	124	(123)	99	(99)
Interns	0	(0)	10	(10)
Total	124	(123)	109	(109)

St. Patrick's Seminary

	1986	(FTE)	1987	(FTE)
MAR/MTS/MA	0	(0)	3	(2)
Nondeg.preord.	4	(4)	7	(7)
B.D./M.Div.	65	(65)	66	(66)
Non-degree	4	(4)	4	(4)
M.A./M.S.	7	(6)	15	(15)
Interns	0	(0)	2	(1)
Total	80	(79)	97	(95)

Saint Paul School of Theology (Missouri)

	1986		1987	
M.Div.	137	(135)	150	(145)
D.Min/In-min.	96	(20)	108	(22)
Non-degree	9	(1)	0	(0)
Total	242	(156)	258	(167)

Saint Paul Seminary (MN)

	1986		1987	
M.Div.	68	(68)	80	(80)
Non-degree	14	(5)	9	(3)
M.A./M.S.	61	(26)	43	(18)
Total	143	(99)	132	(101)

St. Peter's Seminary

	1986		1987	
M.Div.	92	(84)	73	(96)
Interns	15	(8)	16	(8)
Total	107	(92)	89	(104)

St. Thomas Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	28	(17)	28	(18)
M.Div.	51	(50)	40	(40)
Non-degree	39	(15)	55	(15)
Interns	8	(0)	14	(0)
Total	126	(82)	137	(73)

St. Vincent de Paul Regional Seminary

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	10	(3)	26	(8)
Adv.Rel.Ed.	10	(3)	0	(0)
Nondeg.preord.	1	(1)	0	(0)
B.D./M.Div.	68	(68)	72	(72)
Non-degree	9	(4)	0	(0)
Total	98	(79)	98	(80)

St. Vincent Seminary

	1986	(FTE)	1987	(FTE)
MAR/MTS/MA	8	(6)	14	(12)
M.Div.	41	(41)	32	(32)
Nondeg.preord.	6	(6)	10	(10)
Non-degree	4	(2)	12	(8)
Interns	1	(1)	0	(0)
Total	60	(56)	68	(62)

St. Vladimir's Orthodox Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
M.A.	8	(5)	20	(17)
M.Div.	66	(65)	63	(60)
B.D./M.Div.	6	(6)	0	(0)
Non-degree	13	(8)	22	(9)
S.T.M./Th.M.	7	(5)	9	(6)
Total	100	(89)	114	(92)

San Francisco Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	135	(45)	135	(45)
M.Div.	162	(149)	148	(132)
D.Min/In-min.	442	(147)	408	(136)
Non-degree	12	(4)	20	(6)
Th.D./S.T.D.	49	(12)	40	(10)
Interns	36	(37)	40	(40)
Total	836	(394)	791	(369)

Scarritt Graduate School

	1986		1987	
M.R.E.	49	(44)	33	(29)
M.Ch.Mus.	42	(40)	23	(19)
Non-degree	11	(5)	0	(0)
Total	102	(89)	56	(48)

Seabury-Western Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	3	(3)	4	(2)
M.Div.	54	(54)	61	(58)
Nondeg.preord.	4	(4)	3	(3)
Non-degree	23	(12)	19	(11)
Total	84	(73)	87	(74)

Seminary of the Immaculate Conception (NY)

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	105	(25)	96	(27)
B.D./M.Div.	65	(65)	59	(59)
D.Min/In-min.	0	(0)	11	(6)
Interns	13	(13)	17	(17)
Total	183	(103)	183	(109)

Seventh-day Adventist Theological Seminary

	1986	(FTE)	1987	(FTE)
MAR/MTS/MA	13	(3)	3	(2)
M.Div.	330	(321)	285	(275)
D.Min/In-min.	46	(13)	40	(12)
Non-degree	24	(12)	77	(36)
S.T.M./Th.M.	1	(1)	1	(1)
M.A./M.T.S.	0	(0)	103	(99)
Th.D./S.T.D.	8	(1)	4	(1)
Ph.D.	42	(16)	44	(22)
Total	464	(367)	557	(448)

Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
M.R.E.	52	(33)	47	(55)
M.Div.	767	(511)	707	(527)
D.Min/In-min.	55	(47)	43	(37)
Non-degree	201	(70)	178	(101)
S.T.M./Th.M.	24	(21)	28	(26)
Total	1099	(682)	1003	(746)

Southern Baptist Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
M.R.E.	169	(120)	163	(112)
M.Ch.Mus.	175	(163)	204	(179)
M.Ch. Soc. Work	68	(53)	57	(43)
M.Div.	1154	(850)	1118	(821)
D.Min/In-min.	144	(58)	138	(55)
D.R.E./Ed.D.	38	(13)	30	(7)
D.S.M./D.M.A.	28	(19)	25	(14)
Non-degree	305	(147)	327	(166)
S.T.M./Th.M.	24	(17)	23	(18)
Ph.D.	140	(120)	147	(128)
Total	2245	(1560)	2232	(1543)

Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
M.R.E.	1093	(670)	1008	(625)
M.Ch.Mus.	263	(180)	248	(188)
M.Ch.Soc.Work	59	(42)	72	(63)
MAR/MTS/MA	176	(125)	152	(128)
M.Div.	1849	(1350)	1799	(1290)
Adv.Rel.Ed.	1	(1)	1	(1)
D.Min/In-min.	137	(105)	120	(94)
D.R.E./Ed.D.	67	(69)	66	(66)
D.S.M./D.M.A.	30	(23)	37	(37)
Non-degree	330	(186)	362	(197)
Ph.D.	141	(140)	136	(127)
Total	4146	(2891)	4001	(2816)

Starr King School for the Ministry

	1986		1987	
M.Div.	49	(49)	43	(43)
Total	49	(49)	43	(43)

Talbot School of Theology

	1986	(FTE)	1987	(FTE)
MACE	71	(37)	59	(27)
MAR/MTS/MA	116	(46)	90	(39)
M.Div.	275	(172)	247	(115)
D.Min/In-min.	46	(15)	46	(15)
D.R.E./Ed.D.	26	(8)	35	(11)
Non-degree	7	(2)	8	(2)
S.T.M./Th.M.	30	(3)	26	(4)
Total	571	(283)	511	(213)

Trinity College Faculty of Divinity

	1986		1987	
M.Div.	80	(66)	81	(66)
D.Min/In-min.	4	(3)	5	(2)
Non-degree	20	(13)	21	(12)
S.T.M./Th.M.	13	(8)	9	(4)
M.A./M.S.	3	(2)	2	(2)
Th.D./S.T.D.	8	(7)	13	(11)
Ph.D.	4	(4)	4	(4)
Total	132	(103)	135	(101)

Trinity Episcopal School for Ministry

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	7	(6)	9	(8)
M.Div.	48	(44)	47	(45)
Non-degree	60	(26)	51	(20)
Interns	1	(0)	1	(0)
Total	116	(76)	108	(73)

Trinity Evangelical Divinity School

	1986		1987	
M.R.E.	25	(18)	29	(20)
MAR/MTS/MA	139	(108)	137	(96)
M.Div.	511	(399)	500	(390)
D.Min/In-min.	223	(78)	155	(51)
D.R.E./Ed.D.	20	(13)	20	(14)
Non-degree	142	(78)	136	(79)
D.Miss.	0	(0)	76	(29)
S.T.M./Th.M.	21	(15)	32	(25)
Ph.D.	0	(0)	9	(8)
Total	1081	(709)	1094	(712)

Trinity Lutheran Seminary

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	22	(15)	21	(15)
M.Div.	147	(140)	153	(150)
B.D./S.T.B.	2	(2)	0	(0)
D.Min/In-min.	14	(7)	10	(10)
Non-degree	19	(5)	13	(5)
S.T.M./Th.M.	18	(9)	10	(5)
Interns	52	(52)	42	(42)
Total	274	(230)	249	(227)

Union Theological Seminary (NY)

	1986	(FTE)	1987	(FTE)
M.R.E.	5	(4)	3	(3)
MAR/MTS/MA	9	(8)	14	(13)
M.Div.	209	(199)	207	(199)
D.R.E./Ed.D.	3	(2)	5	(4)
Non-degree	22	(12)	28	(11)
S.T.M./Th.M.	17	(12)	11	(9)
M.A./M.S.	7	(7)	6	(6)
Ph.D.	113	(70)	124	(83)
Interns	3	(3)	5	(3)
Total	388	(317)	403	(331)

Union Theological Seminary in Virginia

	1986		1987	
M.Div.	149	(147)	156	(141)
D.Min/In-seq.	34	(32)	1	(1)
D.Min/In-min.	26	(13)	22	(22)
Non-degree	4	(2)	8	(7)
S.T.M./Th.M.	2	(2)	2	(2)
Ph.D.	37	(30)	36	(29)
Total	252	(226)	225	(202)

United Theological Seminary (OH)

	1986		1987	
M.R.E.	15	(9)	12	(8)
MAR/MTS/MA	18	(8)	17	(9)
M.Div.	185	(163)	186	(161)
D.Min/In-min.	69	(35)	94	(47)
Non-degree	20	(5)	29	(12)
Total	307	(220)	338	(237)

United Theological Seminary of the Twin Cities

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	25	(15)	25	(15)
M.Div.	89	(71)	104	(81)
D.Min/In-min.	38	(13)	43	(14)
Non-degree	31	(13)	30	(10)
Interns	3	(3)	2	(2)
Total	186	(115)	204	(122)

University of Chicago Divinity School

	1986		1987	
M.A./AMRS	83	(67)	64	(57)
M.Div.	23	(21)	32	(29)
D.Min/In-seq.	7	(7)	4	(2)
D.Min/In-min.	2	(2)	0	(0)
Ph.D.	158	(140)	171	(155)
Total	273	(237)	271	(243)

University of Dubuque Theological Seminary

	1986	(FTE)	1987	(FTE)
MAR/MTS/MA	9	(8)	12	(9)
M.Div.	105	(113)	117	(119)
D.Min/In-min.	43	(14)	48	(16)
Non-degree	14	(5)	10	(3)
Interns	5	(3)	7	(3)
Total	176	(143)	194	(150)

University of Notre Dame Department of Theology

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	28	(21)	319	(315)
M.Div.	34	(26)	34	(25)
Nondeg.preord.	0	(0)	18	(15)
Non-degree	24	(12)	2	(1)
Ph.D.	75	(30)	70	(53)
Total	161	(89)	443	(409)

University of St. Mary of the Lake Mundelein Seminary

	1986		1987	
B.D./M.Div.	126	(138)	147	(172)
D.Min/In-min.	78	(39)	87	(44)
Non-degree	17	(17)	0	(0)
S.T.M./Th.M.	6	(7)	10	(12)
Th.D./S.T.D.	1	(1)	1	(1)
Interns	1	(1)	0	(0)
Total	229	(203)	245	(229)

University of St. Michael's College Faculty of Theology

	1986		1987	
M.R.E.	37	(31)	24	(21)
MAR/MTS/MA	19	(17)	20	(17)
M.Div.	118	(118)	103	(100)
D.Min/In-min.	7	(7)	11	(11)
Non-degree	92	(42)	86	(32)
S.T.M./Th.M.	13	(8)	8	(7)
Th.D./S.T.D.	9	(7)	15	(13)
Ph.D.	40	(36)	42	(37)
Total	335	(266)	309	(238)

University of the South School of Theology

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	1	(1)	1	(1)
M.Div.	59	(59)	57	(57)
D.Min/In-min.	69	(17)	75	(19)
Non-degree	24	(12)	13	(4)
S.T.M./Th.M.	9	(2)	11	(2)
Total	162	(91)	157	(83)

Vancouver School of Theology

	1986	(FTE)	1987	(FTE)
MAR/MTS/MA	12	(12)	17	(13)
B.D./S.T.B.	0	(0)	1	(1)
B.Th.	5	(5)	0	(0)
M.Div.	81	(82)	72	(72)
Nondeg.preord.	4	(4)	0	(0)
Non-degree	19	(16)	14	(12)
S.T.M./Th.M.	5	(4)	7	(6)
Total	126	(123)	111	(104)

Vanderbilt University Divinity School

	1986		1987	
M.Div.	147	(130)	142	(126)
D.Min/In-seq.	2	(1)	0	(0)
D.Min/In-min.	6	(3)	8	(3)
Non-degree	11	(2)	9	(4)
M.A./M.S.	27	(18)	17	(10)
Ph.D.	88	(41)	95	(44)
Total	281	(195)	271	(187)

(Virginia) Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary in Virginia

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	13	(13)	13	(13)
M.Div.	153	(152)	147	(146)
D.Min/In-min.	39	(13)	28	(9)
Non-degree	24	(14)	33	(16)
Interns	2	(2)	1	(0)
Total	231	(194)	222	(184)

Virginia Union University School of Theology

	1986		1987	
M.Div.	117	(111)	124	(118)
Total	117	(111)	124	(118)

Wartburg Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	10	(9)	7	(6)
M.Div.	132	(126)	143	(140)
D.Min/In-min.	6	(2)	7	(2)
Non-degree	19	(7)	18	(8)
S.T.M./Th.M.	13	(11)	11	(7)
Interns	51	(51)	44	(44)
Total	231	(206)	230	(207)

Washington Theological Union

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	80	(28)	74	(18)
M.Div./M.A.	210	(107)	201	(99)
Non-degree	62	(27)	59	(26)
Total	352	(162)	334	(143)

Waterloo Lutheran Seminary

	1986	(FTE)	1987	(FTE)
MAR/MTS/MA	49	(26)	43	(20)
M.Div.	55	(42)	57	(43)
Non-degree	8	(5)	12	(7)
S.T.M./Th.M.	9	(6)	10	(7)
Interns	9	(9)	11	(11)
Total	130	(88)	133	(88)

Wesley Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
M.R.E.	13	(8)	23	(13)
MAR/MTS/MA	40	(20)	33	(17)
M.Div.	243	(171)	243	(178)
D.Min/In-min.	39	(13)	37	(12)
Non-degree	23	(5)	27	(8)
Total	358	(217)	363	(228)

Western Evangelical Seminary

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	65	(62)	53	(43)
M.Div.	64	(66)	66	(50)
Non-degree	44	(14)	38	(30)
Total	173	(142)	157	(123)

Western Theological Seminary (MI)

	1986		1987	
M.R.E.	36	(33)	20	(19)
M.Div.	87	(74)	102	(85)
D.Min/In-min.	24	(8)	24	(8)
Non-degree	12	(4)	7	(5)
S.T.M./Th.M.	3	(2)	4	(4)
Interns	13	(13)	9	(3)
Total	175	(134)	166	(124)

Westminster Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	118	(90)	130	(96)
M.Div.	137	(123)	139	(119)
D.Min/In-min.	100	(21)	91	(26)
Non-degree	30	(12)	21	(13)
S.T.M./Th.M.	77	(33)	71	(30)
Th.D./S.T.D.	0	(0)	4	(1)
Ph.D	72	(31)	82	(37)
Total	534	(310)	538	(322)

Weston School of Theology

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	25	(23)	31	(24)
M.Div.	97	(95)	83	(83)
Non-degree	17	(7)	31	(13)
Th.M./S.T.L.	35	(23)	35	(31)
Total	174	(148)	180	(151)

Wycliffe College

	1986	(FTE)	1987	(FTE)
MRE	7	(3)	0	(0)
MAR/MTS/MA	7	(5)	0	(0)
M.Div./M.Rel.	51	(43)	61	(46)
D.Min/In-min.	5	(2)	6	(1)
Non-degree	19	(7)	32	(13)
S.T.M./Th.M.	6	(2)	6	(3)
M.A./M.T.S.	0	(0)	6	(4)
Th.D./S.T.D.	17	(13)	19	(23)
Ph.D.	7	(6)	11	(8)
Total	119	(81)	141	(98)

Yale University Divinity School

	1986	(FTE)	1987	(FTE)
MAR/MTS/MA	85	(74)	96	(81)
M.Div.	313	(280)	300	(272)
Non-degree	25	(5)	27	(8)
S.T.M./Th.M.	28	(21)	32	(24)
Interns	7	(7)	0	(0)
Total	458	(387)	455	(385)

Candidate for Accreditation Schools

Alliance Theological Seminary

	1986	(FTE)	1987	(FTE)
MAR/MTS/MA	43	(27)	47	(28)
M.Div.	142	(119)	154	(124)
Non-degree	53	(20)	75	(22)
Interns	9	(1)	4	(0)
Total	247	(167)	280	(174)

Canadian Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
M.R.E.	14	(13)	18	(15)
MAR/MTS/MA	33	(27)	25	(21)
M.Div.	65	(58)	68	(57)
D.Min/In-min.	0	(0)	17	(5)
Non-degree	12	(5)	25	(12)
Total	124	(103)	153	(110)

Church of God School of Theology

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	55	(37)	56	(45)
M.Div.	110	(86)	115	(89)
Nondeg.preord.	4	(2)	3	(3)
Non-degree	2	(1)	3	(1)
Total	171	(126)	177	(138)

Harding Graduate School of Religion

	1986	(FTE)	1987	(FTE)
MAR/MTS/MA	63	(33)	66	(39)
M.Div.	88	(59)	77	(33)
Nondeg.preord.	13	(8)	5	(1)
D.Min/In-min.	26	(5)	31	(6)
Non-degree	4	(2)	4	(2)
Total	194	(107)	183	(81)

Joint Board of Theological Colleges

	1986		1987	
M.Div.	12	(12)	9	(9)
Non-degree	6	(6)	9	(9)
Total	18	(18)	18	(18)

Ontario Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	143	(88)	138	(78)
M.Div.	135	(104)	146	(96)
Non-degree	78	(31)	81	(39)
Interns	0	(0)	6	(2)
Total	356	(223)	371	(215)

University of St. Thomas School of Theology

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	10	(5)	10	(5)
M.Div.	39	(39)	57	(54)
Non-degree	27	(9)	24	(8)
Interns	0	(0)	2	(2)
Total	76	(53)	93	(69)

Associate Schools

Assemblies of God Graduate School

	1986	(FTE)	1987	(FTE)
MAR/MTS/MA	144	(98)	116	(75)
M.Div.	129	(103)	142	(106)
Non-degree	37	(22)	27	(16)
Total	310	(223)	285	(197)

Azusa Pacific University Graduate School of Theology

	1986		1987	
M.R.E.	35	(21)	46	(32)
MAR/MTS/MA	14	(10)	23	(13)
M.Div.	24	(17)	32	(21)
Non-degree	3	(1)	7	(2)
Total	76	(49)	108	(68)

Baptist Missionary Association Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
M.R.E.	21	(16)	12	(7)
M.Div.	17	(13)	27	(23)
Non-degree	47	(30)	37	(22)
Total	85	(59)	76	(52)

Cincinnati Bible Seminary

	1986		1987	
M.R.E.	28	(12)	29	(15)
MAR/MTS/MA	155	(51)	150	(50)
M.Div.	53	(35)	43	(34)
Non-degree	41	(10)	67	(17)
Total	277	(108)	289	(116)

Hood Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
M.R.E.	7	(4)	2	(2)
M.Div.	28	(19)	33	(24)
Total	35	(23)	35	(26)

Liberty Baptist Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
M.R.E.	60	(52)	47	(42)
MAR/MTS/MA	82	(70)	69	(60)
M.Div.	116	(97)	104	(95)
Non-degree	19	(17)	33	(28)
Total	277	(236)	253	(225)

Lincoln Christian Seminary

	1986	(FTE)	1987	(FTE)
M.R.E.	4	(3)	4	(2)
MAR/MTS/MA	65	(26)	56	(21)
M.Div.	73	(51)	95	(60)
Non-degree	15	(8)	23	(9)
Total	157	(88)	178	(92)

Newman Theological College

	1986		1987	
M.R.E.	19	(10)	10	(5)
MAR/MTS/MA	5	(1)	0	(0)
M.Div.	45	(35)	42	(35)
Non-degree	46	(18)	56	(23)
S.T.M./Th.M.	21	(6)	17	(4)
Total	136	(70)	125	(67)

Payne Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
M.Div.	9	(7)	15	(13)
Total	9	(7)	15	(13)

Reformed Presbyterian Theological Sem.

	1986		1987	
M.Div.	33	(29)	34	(32)
Non-degree	51	(14)	46	(16)
Total	84	(43)	80	(48)

St. Andrew's College

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	3	(2)	4	(3)
M.Div.	23	(21)	25	(22)
Non-degree	12	(7)	12	(7)
S.T.M./Th.M.	6	(3)	4	(1)
Interns	13	(13)	9	(9)
Total	57	(46)	54	(42)

St. Anthony-on-Hudson Seminary

	1986		1987	
B.D./M.Div.	27	(27)	21	(21)
Non-degree	8	(2)	8	(4)
Interns	3	(3)	1	(1)
Total	38	(32)	30	(26)

St. Stephen's College

	1986	(FTE)	1987	(FTE)
MAR/MTS/MA	15	(8)	17	(9)
D.Min/In-min.	40	(10)	42	(10)
Non-degree	18	(9)	15	(8)
S.T.M./Th.M.	17	(9)	8	(2)
Total	90	(36)	82	(29)

SS. Cyril & Methodius Seminary

	1986		1987	
M.R.E.	17	(6)	14	(6)
M.Div.	21	(23)	8	(3)
Nondeg.preord.	0	(0)	28	(27)
B.D./S.T.B./M.Div.	0	(0)	3	(2)
Non-degree	15	(8)	19	(6)
Interns	0	(0)	6	(0)
Total	53	(37)	78	(44)

Shaw Divinity School

	1986		1987	
M.Div.	46	(34)	47	(44)
Non-degree	58	(42)	55	(46)
Total	104	(76)	102	(90)

Swedenborg School of Religion

	1986	(FTE)	1987	(FTE)
Nondeg.preord.	8	(8)	8	(8)
Non-degree	2	(1)	1	(1)
Total	10	(9)	9	(9)

University of Winnipeg Faculty of Theology

	1986		1987	
M.Div.	4	(1)	4	(1)
Nondeg.preord.	7	(2)	0	(0)
Non-degree	83	(22)	75	(22)
S.T.M./Th.M.	29	(8)	32	(8)
Interns	4	(2)	5	(5)
Total	127	(35)	116	(36)

Wesley Biblical Seminary

	1986		1987	
MAR/MTS/MA	13	(8)	18	(9)
M.Div.	35	(24)	33	(21)
Non-degree	20	(4)	18	(4)
Total	68	(36)	69	(34)

Winebrenner Theological Seminary

	1986		1987	
M.Div.	35	(23)	28	(18)
Nondeg.preord.	6	(5)	0	(0)
Non-degree	14	(9)	15	(11)
Total	55	(37)	43	(29)

Table C-1, ENROLLMENT BY SIZE, STATUS, AND RACIAL CHARACTER OF SCHOOL (FALL 1987)

(Includes All Schools)

	SIZE					MEMBERSHIP		REL. TO UNIV.		REL. TO CLUSTER		RACIAL CHARACTER	
	-50	51-150	151-300	301-500	501+	ACCRED.	OTHER	INTEGRAL	INDEP.	FORMAL	OTHER	PRI-BLK	PRI-WHT
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS	12	83	55	27	24	175	26	18	183	78	123	6	195
PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS													
1. ONE-TWO YEARS: A. M.A./M.R.E.	2	194	180	225	1706	2205	182	82	2305	1454	933	2	2385
B. M.C.M.		23		27	543	593		32	561	484	109		593
C. M.S.W.					129	129			129	129			129
D. M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S.		1111	1745	2238	1701	6000	795	926	5869	2254	4541	28	6767
2. THREE YEARS: A. B.D./S.T.B.		60	40		22	122		98	24	45	77		122
B. M.DIV.	187	3247	5092	4584	10477	22349	1238	2475	21112	11516	12071	584	23003
C. ADV. R.E.					1	1			1	1			1
3. FOUR-FIVE YEARS: A. NONDEGREE	29	153	17	22	5	185	41	18	208	85	141		226
B. TH.B./M.DIV.	64	1398	763	87		2198	124	133	2179	930	1382		2312
C. D.MIN.: IN-SEQUENCE	6		20	2	23	51		26	25	33	18		51
D. D.MIN.: IN-MINISTRY	3	221	1422	1096	3462	6114	90	367	5837	3046	3158	49	6155
E. D.R.E./ED.D		13		5	189	207			207	129	78		207
F. S.M.D./D.M.A.					64	64			64	62	2		64
4. CERT./DIP./SHORT COURSE	18	441	242	276	1350	2133	194	29	2298	797	1530	46	2281
5. SPECIAL OR UNCLASSIFIED	26	1044	1073	759	2203	4564	541	262	4843	1836	3269	15	5090
6. PROFESSIONAL TOTAL	335	7905	10594	9321	21955	46905	3205	4448	45662	22801	27309	724	49386
7. GRADUATE PROGRAMS													
A. NONRESIDENT DEGREE					128	128			128	82	46		128
B. S.T.M./TH.M.	12	211	311	149	533	1155	61	138	1078	486	730		1216
C. M.A./M.S.	18	101	184	11	116	430		108	322	83	347		430
D. TH.D./S.T.D.		43	57	157	239	496		178	318	381	115	1	495
E. PH.D.		60	418	706	1177	2361		783	1578	990	1371		2361
8. GRADUATE TOTAL	30	415	970	1023	2193	4570	61	1207	3424	2022	2609	1	4630
9. INTERNS	7	169	334	110	405	989	36	54	971	477	548	6	1019
10. TOTAL IN ALL PROGRAMS	372	8489	11898	10454	24553	52464	3302	5709	50057	25300	30466	731	53035
11. NONCOLLEGE GRADUATES	10	467	192	203	693	1414	151	64	1501	655	910	11	1554
12. NONACCREDITED COLLEGES		12	23	12	32	58	21	1	78	27	52	3	76
13. NONRESIDENTS OF U.S. OR CANADA	19	346	569	503	1147	2400	184	274	2310	1317	1267	42	2542
14. FIRST YEAR STUDENTS	113	2474	3314	2475	5083	12182	1277	1299	12160	6248	7211	212	13247
15. AUDITORS	25	674	460	503	672	2087	247	74	2260	841	1493	2	2332
16. CONTINUING EDUCATION	225	14356	11713	7742	18942	51893	1085	11053	41925	32184	20794	376	52602

Table C-2, ENROLLMENT OF BLACKS BY SIZE, STATUS, AND RACIAL CHARACTER OF SCHOOL (FALL 1987)

(Includes All Schools)

	SIZE					MEMBERSHIP		REL. TO UNIV.		REL. TO CLUSTER		RACIAL CHARACTER	
	-50	51-150	151-300	301-500	501+	ACCRED.	OTHER	INTEGRAL	INDEP.	FORMAL	OTHER	PRI-BLK	PRI-WHI
PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS													
1. ONE TWO YEARS: A. M.A./M.R.E.	2	8	14	30	52	95	11	8	98	54	52	2	104
B. M.C.M.		1			4	5			5	3	2		5
C. M.S.W.					2	2			2	2			2
D. M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S.		34	100	163	75	354	18	56	316	102	270	27	345
2. THREE YEARS: A. B.D./S.T.B.		1	1		1	3		2	1	1	2		3
B. M.DIV.	51	294	695	405	425	1736	134	311	1559	908	882	576	1294
C. ADV. R.E.													
3. FOUR-FIVE YEARS: A. NONDEGREE	1	2	1			3	1		4	2	2		4
B. TH.B./M.DIV.	5	21	14	3		39	2	1	40	15	26		41
C. D.MIN.: IN-SEQUENCE			2		1	3		2	1	1	2		3
D. D.MIN.: IN-MINISTRY		4	134	86	91	314	1	61	254	160	155	48	267
E. D.R.E./ED.D.		1		1	4	6			6	3	3		6
F. S.M.D./D.M.A.													
4. CERT./DIP./SHORT COURSE		54	50	1	63	116	52	1	167	30	138	46	122
5. SPECIAL OR UNCLASSIFIED		64	46	49	146	277	48	16	309	157	168	15	310
6. PROFESSIONAL TOTAL	57	484	1057	758	864	2953	267	498	2762	1518	1702	714	2506
7. GRADUATE PROGRAMS													
A. NONRESIDENT DEGREE													
B. S.T.M./TH.M.			6	7	19	32		6	26	8	24		32
C. M.A./M.S.	2	2	3		2	9		3	6	2	7		9
D. TH.D./S.T.D.			1	9	6	16		4	12	14	2	1	15
E. PH.D.			9	34	30	73		24	49	24	49		73
8. GRADUATE TOTAL	2	2	19	50	57	130		37	93	48	82	1	129
9. INTERNS	1		14	6	8	28	1	4	25	17	12	4	25
10. TOTAL IN ALL PROGRAMS	60	486	1090	814	929	3111	268	499	2880	1583	1796	719	2660

Table C-3, ENROLLMENT OF WOMEN BY SIZE, STATUS, AND RACIAL CHARACTER OF SCHOOL (FALL 1987)

(Includes All Schools)

	SIZE					MEMBERSHIP		REL. TO UNIV.		REL. TO CLUSTER		RACIAL CHARACTER	
	-50	51-150	151-300	301-500	501+	ACCRED.	OTHER	INTEGRAL	INDEP.	FORMAL	OTHER	PRI-BLK	PRI-WHT
PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS													
1. ONE TWO YEARS: A. M.A./M.R.E.		90	82	147	726	986	59	51	994	604	441		1045
B. M.C.M.		12		10	145	167		14	153	136	31		167
C. M.S.W.					95	95			95	95			95
D. M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S.		586	750	1037	742	2923	192	472	2643	1156	1959	14	3101
2. THREE YEARS: A. B.D./S.T.B.		28	1		3	32		28	4	4	28		32
B. M.DIV.	52	854	1565	1552	1728	5601	150	981	4770	3033	2718	147	5604
C. ADV. R.E.													
3. FOUR-FIVE YEARS: A. NONDEGREE	7	20	2			23	6		29	20	9		29
B. TH.B./M.DIV.		27	9	2		34	4	1	37	12	26		38
C. D.MIN.: IN-SEQUENCE	2		6		6	14		6	8	9	5		14
D. D.MIN.: IN-MINISTRY		41	187	117	200	537	8	67	478	367	178	17	529
E. D.R.E./ED.D.		5		4	39	48			48	32	16		48
F. S.M.D./D.M.A.					4	4			4	4			4
4. CERT./DIP./SHORT COURSE	5	175	145	131	281	671	66	13	724	220	517	11	726
5. SPECIAL OR UNCLASSIFIED	11	513	527	395	892	2110	220	117	2221	878	1460	7	2331
6. PROFESSIONAL TOTAL	77	2351	3274	3395	4861	13245	713	1750	12208	6570	7388	196	13762
7. GRADUATE PROGRAMS													
A. NONRESIDENT DEGREE					5	5			5	2	3		5
B. S.T.M./TH.M.		43	42	26	62	158	15	30	143	77	96		173
C. M.A./M.S.	5	45	69	3	7	129		55	74	40	89		129
D. TH.D./S.T.D.		6	11	43	20	80		41	39	76	4	1	79
E. PH.D.		16	155	256	294	721		269	452	278	443		721
8. GRADUATE TOTAL	5	110	277	328	388	1093	15	395	713	473	635	1	1107
9. INTERNS	3	37	83	49	72	232	12	30	214	169	75	1	243
10. TOTAL IN ALL PROGRAMS	85	2498	3634	3772	5321	14570	740	2175	13135	7212	8098	198	15112

Table C-4, ENROLLMENT OF HISPANIC/AMERICANS BY SIZE, STATUS, AND RACIAL CHARACTER OF SCHOOL (FALL 1987)

(Includes All Schools)

	SIZE					MEMBERSHIP		REL. TO UNIV.		REL. TO CLUSTER		RACIAL CHARACTER	
	-50	51-150	151-300	301-500	501+	ACCRED.	OTHER	INTEGRAL	INDEP.	FORMAL	OTHER	PRI-BLK	PRI-WHT
PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS													
1. ONE TWO YEARS: A. M.A./M.R.E.		3	4	3	24	31	3	1	33	25	9		34
B. M.C.M.				2	4	6		2	4	4	2		6
C. M.S.W.					3	3			3	3			3
D. M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S.		51	29	20	34	129	5	11	123	44	90		134
2. THREE YEARS: A. B.D./S.T.B.					1	1			1		1		1
B. M.DIV.	2	154	93	69	127	424	21	29	416	152	293		445
C. ADV. M.E.													
3. FOUR-FIVE YEARS: A. NONDEGREE		4				4			4	3	1		4
B. TH.B./M.DIV.	8	140	27			164	11	2	173	68	107		175
C. D.MIN.: IN-SEQUENCE			1			1			1		1		1
D. D.MIN.: IN-MINISTRY		8	16	9	56	89		2	87	51	38		89
E. D.R.E./ED.D.					1	1			1	1			1
F. S.M.D./D.M.A.													
4. CERT./DIP./SHORT COURSE		5	2	3	269	278	1		279	123	156		279
5. SPECIAL OR UNCLASSIFIED	1	21	23	7	91	138	5	4	139	78	65		143
6. PROFESSIONAL TOTAL	11	386	195	113	610	1269	46	51	1264	552	763		1315
7. GRADUATE PROGRAMS													
A. NONRESIDENT DEGREE					3	3			3	1	2		3
B. S.T.M./TH.M.	1		4	1	7	13		2	11	3	10		13
C. M.A./M.S.		1	1			2			2		2		2
D. TH.D./S.T.D.				10		10		2	8	10			10
E. PH.D.			1	11	19	31		5	26	10	21		31
8. GRADUATE TOTAL	1	1	6	22	29	59		9	50	24	35		59
9. INTERNS		5	4	1	2	12		1	11	4	8		12
10. TOTAL IN ALL PROGRAMS	12	392	205	136	641	1340	46	61	1325	580	806		1386

Table C-5, ENROLLMENT OF PACIFIC/ASIAN AMERICANS BY SIZE, STATUS, AND RACIAL CHARACTER OF SCHOOL (FALL 1987)

(Includes All Schools)

	SIZE					MEMBERSHIP		REL. TO UNIV.		REL. TO CLUSTER		RACIAL CHARACTER	
	-50	51-150	151-300	301-500	501+	ACCRED.	OTHER	INTEGRAL	INDEP.	FORMAL	OTHER	PRE-BLK	PRE-WHT
PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS													
1. ONE TWO YEARS: A. M.A./M.R.E.		10	6	4	48	57	11	1	67	12	56		68
B. M.C.M.					10	10			10	4	6		10
C. M.S.W.													
D. M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S.		20	27	69	81	147	50	7	190	43	154		197
2. THREE YEARS: A. B.D./S.T.B.													
B. M.DIV.		84	122	81	362	577	72	18	631	184	465		649
C. ADV. B.E.													
3. FOUR-FIVE YEARS: A. NONDEGREE		1	1		1	3			3		3		3
B. TH.B./M.DIV.	1	53	11			57	8		65	24	41		65
C. D.MIN.: IN-SEQUENCE			2			2			2		2		2
D. D.MIN.: IN-MINISTRY		3	37	26	105	168	3	2	169	82	89		171
E. D.R.E./ED.D.					7	7			7	1	6		7
F. S.M.D./D.M.A.													
4. CERT./DIP./SHORT COURSE		2	5	12	101	114	6		120	7	113		120
5. SPECIAL OR UNCLASSIFIED	1	17	24	32	82	129	27	1	155	37	119		156
6. PROFESSIONAL TOTAL	2	190	235	224	797	1271	177	29	1419	394	1054		1448
7. GRADUATE PROGRAMS													
A. NONRESIDENT DEGREE					7	7			7	4	3		7
B. S.T.M./TH.M.		4	7	1	55	67		2	65	7	60		67
C. M.A./M.S.		3	2		3	8		1	7	2	6		8
D. TH.D./S.T.D.		3		6	10	19		4	15	17	2		19
E. PH.D.			7	8	72	87		20	67	17	70		87
8. GRADUATE TOTAL		10	16	15	147	188		27	161	47	141		188
9. INTERNS		3	2		4	9			9	3	6	1	8
10. TOTAL IN ALL PROGRAMS	2	203	253	239	948	1468	177	56	1589	444	1201	1	1644

Table C-6, FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT BY SIZE, STATUS, AND RACIAL CHARACTER OF SCHOOL (FALL 1987)

(Includes All Schools)

	SIZE					MEMBERSHIP		REL. TO UNIV.		REL. TO CLUSTER		RACIAL CHARACTER	
	-50	51-150	151-300	301-500	501+	ACCRED.	OTHER	INTEGRAL	INDEP.	FORMAL	OTHER	PRI-BLK	PRI-WHT
PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS													
1. ONE TWO YEARS: A. M.A./M.R.E.	2	135	135	163	1156	1465	126	57	1534	920	671	2	1589
B. M.C.M.		19		24	441	484		28	456	395	89		484
C. M.S.W.					106	106			106	106			106
D. M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S.		718	1097	1637	1056	4052	456	796	3712	1625	2883	19	4489
2. THREE YEARS: A. B.D./S.T.B.		40	40		20	100		78	22	44	56		100
B. M.DIV.	167	2739	4397	3671	8124	18172	926	2131	16967	9383	9715	525	18573
C. ADV. B.E.					1	1			1	1			1
3. FOUR-FIVE YEARS: A. NONDEGREE	29	119	12	19	3	146	36	15	167	56	126		182
B. TH.B./M.DIV.	71	1365	774	88		2187	111	133	2165	939	1359		2298
C. D.MIN.: IN-SEQUENCE	4		6	2	11	23		12	11	18	5		23
D. D.MIN.: IN-MINISTRY		69	513	520	1231	2312	21	159	2174	1203	1130	35	2298
E. D.R.E./ED.D.		3		4	136	143			143	90	53		143
F. S.M.D./D.M.A.					53	53			53	51	2		53
4. CERT./DIP./SHORT COURSE	15	330	193	150	811	1375	124	20	1479	518	981	40	1459
5. SPECIAL OR UNCLASSIFIED	16	409	496	263	736	1707	213	105	1815	819	1101	11	1909
6. PROFESSIONAL TOTAL	304	5946	7663	6541	13885	32326	2013	3534	30005	16168	18171	632	33707
7. GRADUATE PROGRAMS													
A. NONRESIDENT DEGREE					54	54			54	33	21		54
B. S.T.M./TH.M.	12	100	186	111	297	691	15	97	609	295	411		706
C. M.A./M.S.	12	68	104	9	119	312		69	243	50	262		312
D. TH.D./S.T.D.		40	38	99	149	326		81	245	227	99		326
E. PH.D.		50	277	517	835	1679		553	1126	794	885		1679
8. GRADUATE TOTAL	24	258	605	736	1454	3062	15	800	2277	1399	1678		3077
9. INTERNS	7	124	286	93	403	893	20	46	867	433	480	2	911
10. TOTAL IN ALL PROGRAMS	335	6328	8554	7370	15742	36281	2048	4380	33949	18000	20329	634	37695

TABLE D-1, ENROLLMENT BY DENOMINATIONAL AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL (FALL 1987)

	CANADA RMN.CATH.	CANADA UNITED	BAPTIST AMERICAN	BAPTIST SOUTHERN	CHRIST-N CHURCH	LUTHERAN	UNITED METH.	PRESBY. U.S.A.	PROTEST EPISCOP	ROMAN CATHOLIC	UNITED CH.CHR	INTER OR NONDENOM.
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS	5	5	6	6	4	10	12	10	9	46	7	22
PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS												
1. ONE-TWO YEARS: A. M.A./M.R.E.	34	17	10	1581	6		100	30		27		212
B. M.C.M.				538			32					
C. M.S.W.				129								
D. M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S.	30	26	117	152	69	197	321	305	74	1478	101	2105
2. THREE YEARS: A. B.D./S.T.B.	1							5		39		
B. M.DIV.	265	205	665	4912	480	1301	2519	1555	632	720	691	4230
C. ADV. R.E.				1								
3. FOUR-FIVE YEARS: A. NONDEGREE									7	167		
B. TH.B./M.DIV.	63									2206		
C. D.MIN.: IN-SEQUENCE							35			1		4
D. D.MIN.: IN-MINISTRY	19	50	199	499	165	236	901	1389	126	222	391	1189
E. D.R.E./ED.D				134				13				40
F. S.M.D./D.M.A.				64								
4. CERT./DIP./SHORT COURSE	64	51	3	1275		9		15	35	177	94	136
5. SPECIAL OR UNCLASSIFIED	145	115	134	1044	112	192	230	230	182	682	124	927
6. PROFESSIONAL TOTAL	630	464	1128	10329	832	1935	4136	3537	1056	5719	1401	8843
7. GRADUATE PROGRAMS												
A. NONRESIDENT DEGREE												52
B. S.T.M./TH.M.	52	76		51	10	151	46	146	24	102	16	259
C. M.A./M.S.							18			245		23
D. TH.D./S.T.D.	26	19		80		66	61	54	2	24		92
E. PH.D.	50			304			600	185		120	54	935
8. GRADUATE TOTAL	128	95		443	10	227	725	385	26	491	70	1361
9. INTERNS	19	22				304	56	87	14	102	17	19
10. TOTAL IN ALL PROGRAMS	767	581	1128	10772	842	2546	4917	4009	1096	6312	1488	10223
11. NONCOLLEGE GRADUATES	48	51	45	480	11	31	22	32	30	112	81	219
12. NONACCREDITED COLLEGES	1			21			4	3		1		12
13. NONRESIDENTS OF U.S. OR CANADA	22	4	55	273	10	98	275	330	41	257	68	560
14. FIRST YEAR STUDENTS	251	130	348	2136	201	535	1112	739	316	1449	422	2292
15. AUDITORS	65	125	28	160	48	41	60	157	68	468	89	442
16. CONTINUING EDUCATION	181	587	407	1855	326	1815	4798	1906	1371	8640	1535	2852

TABLE D-2, ENROLLMENT OF BLACKS BY DENOMINATIONAL AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL (FALL 1987)

	CANADA MMN.CATH.	CANADA UNITED	BAPTIST AMERICAN	BAPTIST SOUTHERN	CHRIST-N CHURCH	LUTHERAN	UNITED METH.	PRESBY. U.S.A.	PROTEST EPISCOP	ROMAN CATHOLIC	UNITED CH.CHR	INTER OR NONDENOM.
PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS												
1. ONE TWO YEARS: A. M.A./M.R.E.	1		4	33	3		18			10		20
B. M.C.M.				4								
C. M.S.W.				2								
D. M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S.			26	5	10	9	22	13		62	4	141
2. THREE YEARS: A. B.D./S.T.B.										1		
B. M.DIV.		2	227	143	31	61	263	83	18	13	52	619
C. ADV. R.E.												
3. FOUR-FIVE YEARS: A. NONDEGREE									1			
B. TH.B./M.DIV.										39		
C. D.MIN.: IN-SEQUENCE							2					1
D. D.MIN.: IN-MINISTRY			24	7	4	5	87	45	1	1	23	96
E. D.R.E./ED.D.				2				1				2
F. S.M.D./D.M.A.												
4. CERT./DIP./SHORT COURSE		1		60				3	3	5	5	34
5. SPECIAL OR UNCLASSIFIED			36	8	6	10	21	14	4	15	8	130
6. PROFESSIONAL TOTAL	1	3	317	264	54	85	413	159	27	146	92	1043
7. GRADUATE PROGRAMS A. NONRESIDENT DEGREE												
B. S.T.M./TH.M.				1		5	1	9				12
C. M.A./M.S.							1			4		1
D. TH.D./S.T.D.						8	3	1				2
E. PH.D.				1			32	9		5	1	25
8. GRADUATE TOTAL				2		13	37	19		9	1	40
9. INTERNS						10	5	7			1	4
10. TOTAL IN ALL PROGRAMS	1	3	317	266	54	108	455	185	27	155	94	1087

TABLE D-3, ENROLLMENT OF WOMEN BY DENOMINATIONAL AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL (FALL 1987)

	CANADA RMN.CATH.	CANADA UNITED	BAPTIST AMERICAN	BAPTIST SOUTHERN	CHRIST-N CHURCH	LUTHERAN	UNITED METH.	PRESBY. U.S.A.	PROTEST EPISCOP	ROMAN CATHOLIC	UNITED CH.CAN	INTER OR NONDENOM.
PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS												
1. ONE TWO YEARS: A. M.A./M.R.E.	25	11	0	628	3		83	23		22		92
B. M.C.M.				141			14					
C. M.S.W.				95								
D. M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S.	17	22	68	58	52	122	180	204	40	824	72	916
2. THREE YEARS: A. B.D./S.T.B.								3		1		
B. M.DIV.	57	99	232	614	190	478	1036	634	236	67	399	1016
C. ADV. R.E.												
3. FOUR-FIVE YEARS: A. NONDEGREE									2	9		
B. TH.B./M.DIV.										36		
C. D.MIN.: IN-SEQUENCE							9	2				1
D. D.MIN.: IN-MINISTRY	11	11	34	9	20	16	104	129	23	43	72	60
E. D.R.E./ED.D.				30				5				11
F. S.M.D./D.M.A.				4								
4. CERT./DIP./SHORT COURSE	41	38		263		3		6	14	96	47	86
5. SPECIAL OR UNCLASSIFIED	87	74	53	497	63	106	101	102	108	368	71	383
6. PROFESSIONAL TOTAL	238	255	395	2339	328	725	1535	1108	423	1466	661	2565
7. GRADUATE PROGRAMS												
A. NONRESIDENT DEGREE												3
B. S.T.M./TH.M.	17	13		6	3	26	13	32	3	4	4	24
C. M.A./M.S.							8			98		5
D. TH.D./S.T.D.	10	4		2		8	11	6	1			31
E. PH.D.	25			21			223	52		38	15	330
8. GRADUATE TOTAL	52	17		29	3	34	255	90	4	140	19	393
9. INTERNS		16				122	29	41	9		10	5
10. TOTAL IN ALL PROGRAMS	290	288	395	2368	331	881	1819	1239	436	1606	690	2963

TABLE D-4, ENROLLMENT OF HISPANIC/AMERICANS BY DENOMINATIONAL AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL (FALL 1987)

	CANADA BMN.CATH.	CANADA UNITED	BAPTIST AMERICAN	BAPTIST SOUTHERN	CHRIST-N CHURCH	LUTHERAN	UNITED METH.	PRESBY. U.S.A.	PROTEST EPISCOP	ROMAN CATHOLIC	UNITED CH.CHR	INTER OR NONDENOM.
PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS												
1. ONE TWO YEARS: A. M.A./M.R.E.			4	15			1					14
B. M.C.M.				4			2					
C. M.S.W.				3								
D. M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S.			11	5			5	5		28	1	68
2. THREE YEARS: A. B.D./S.T.B.												
B. M.DIV.			28	34	2	15	25	17	6	41	15	196
C. ADV. B.E.												
3. FOUR-FIVE YEARS: A. NONDEGREE										4		
B. TH.B./M.DIV.	1									174		
C. D.MIN.: IN-SEQUENCE							1					
D. D.MIN.: IN-MINISTRY			4	11		4	5	35	1	2	5	13
E. D.R.E./ED.D.				1								
F. S.M.D./D.M.A.												
4. CERT./DIP./SHORT COURSE				254				11	3	1		3
5. SPECIAL OR UNCLASSIFIED			12	6		2	1	9		18		75
6. PROFESSIONAL TOTAL	1		59	333	2	21	40	77	10	268	21	369
7. GRADUATE PROGRAMS A. NONRESIDENT DEGREE												3
B. S.T.M./TH.M.						1		2	1	3	1	4
C. M.A./M.S.										2		
D. TH.D./S.T.D.						7						3
E. PH.D.							14	1				16
8. GRADUATE TOTAL						8	14	3	1	5	1	26
9. INTERNS							1	1		7		
10. TOTAL IN ALL PROGRAMS	1		59	333	2	29	55	81	11	280	22	395

TABLE B-5, ENROLLMENT OF PACIFIC/ASIAN AMERICANS BY DENOMINATIONAL AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL (FALL 1987)

	CANADA RMN.CATH.	CANADA UNITED	BAPTIST AMERICAN	BAPTIST SOUTHERN	CHRIST-N CHURCH	LUTHERAN	UNITED METH.	PRESBY. U.S.A.	PROTEST EPISCOP	ROMAN CATHOLIC	UNITED CH.CHR	INTER OR NONDENOM.
PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS												
1. ONE TWO YEARS: A. M.A./M.R.E.				30			3	4				21
B. M.C.M.				10								
C. M.S.W.												
D. M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S.		1	3	1		2	7	12	1	10	2	98
2. THREE YEARS: A. B.D./S.T.B.												
B. M.DIV.	2	1	7	107	1	4	82	46	2	20	16	225
C. ADV. B.E.										1		
3. FOUR-FIVE YEARS: A. NONDEGREE										63		
B. TH.B./M.DIV.	2											
C. B MIN.: IN-SEQUENCE							2					
D. B.MIN.: IN-MINISTRY			6	13		3	29	42	2		7	52
E. D.R.E./ED.D.												6
F. S.M.D./D.M.A.												
4. CERT./DIP./SHORT COURSE				99						2	2	2
5. SPECIAL OR UNCLASSIFIED	1		5	27		2	9	11	1	8	3	53
6. PROFESSIONAL TOTAL	5	2	21	287	1	11	132	115	6	104	30	457
7. GRADUATE PROGRAMS												3
A. NONRESIDENT DEGREE				4		1	9	6		1		37
B. S.T.M./TH.M.							3			4		
C. M.A./M.S.						3	2	6				4
D. TH.D./S.T.D.				3			31	4		1		46
E. PH.D.				7		4	45	16		6		90
8. GRADUATE TOTAL								1		2		1
9. INTERNS												
10. TOTAL IN ALL PROGRAMS	5	2	21	294	1	15	177	132	6	112	30	548

TABLE D-6, FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT BY DENOMINATIONAL AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL (FALL 1987)

	CANADA BMN.CATH.	CANADA UNITED	BAPTIST AMERICAN	BAPTIST SOUTHERN	CHRIST-N CHURCH	LUTHERAN	UNITED METH.	PRESBY. U.S.A.	PROTEST EPISCOP	ROMAN CATHOLIC	UNITED CH.CHR	INTER OR NONDENOM.
PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS												
1. ONE TWO YEARS: A. M.A./M.R.E.	26	11	6	1031	4		67	24		11		137
B. M.C.M.				437			28					
C. M.S.W.				106								
D. M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S.	26	15	65	128	37	133	196	196	59	975	62	1471
2. THREE YEARS: A. B.D./S.T.B.	1							4		39		
B. M.DIV.	277	180	498	3562	374	1166	2097	1484	613	576	574	3273
C. ADV. B.E.				1								
3. FOUR-FIVE YEARS: A. NONDEGREE									5	146		
B. TH.B./M.DIV.	55									2211		
C. D.MIN.: IN-SEQUENCE							13	4				2
D. D.MIN.: IN-MINISTRY	14	13	76	271	67	87	337	462	36	163	128	394
E. D.R.E./ED.D.				111				3				15
F. S.M.D./D.M.A.				53								
4. CERT./DIP./SHORT COURSE	65	27	3	750		8		12	33	162	78	83
5. SPECIAL OR UNCLASSIFIED	37	43	55	247	27	108	95	89	84	302	42	360
6. PROFESSIONAL TOTAL	499	289	703	6697	509	1502	2833	2278	830	4505	884	5735
7. GRADUATE PROGRAMS												
A. NONRESIDENT DEGREE												25
B. S.T.M./TH.M.	28	25		44	4	71	33	85	13	92	9	138
C. M.A./M.S.							16	7		141		16
D. TH.D./S.T.D.	25	15		88		52	25	16	2	13		46
E. PH.D.	44			276			402	86		73	24	694
8. GRADUATE TOTAL	95	36		408	4	123	476	194	15	319	33	919
9. INTERNS	8	14				380	47	82	9	72	5	5
10. TOTAL IN ALL PROGRAMS	602	339	703	7105	513	2005	3356	2554	854	4976	922	6659

TABLE E-1, ENROLLMENT BY REGIONS (FALL 1987)

(Includes All Schools)

ENROLLMENT BY HIGHEST DEGREE OFFERED

(Accredited Schools Only)

	CANADA	NEW ENGLAND	MID EAST	GREAT LAKES	PLAINS	SOUTH EAST	S.WEST SKY.MTN.	FAR WEST	B.D./M.DIV.	TH.M./ S.T.M.	D.MIN.	TH.D./ PH.D.
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS	25	13	38	41	18	35	15	20	58	19	54	44
PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS												
1. ONE-TWO YEARS: A. M.A./M.R.E	104	51	69	190	169	592	1043	169	82	24	417	1682
B. M.C.M.		5				283	275	30	23			570
C. M.S.W.						57	72					129
D. M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S.	465	533	1134	1532	454	881	584	1212	1206	453	1718	2623
2. THREE YEARS: A. B.D./S.T.B.	61		39	22						1	22	99
B. M.DIV.	1420	1430	3222	3414	2515	6317	3053	2216	1939	1440	7410	11560
C. ADV. R.E.							1					1
3. FOUR-FIVE YEARS: A. NONDEGREE		8	56	130	4	10	10	8	113	29	25	38
B. TH.B./M.DIV.	63	149	588	766	221	135	171	219	1842		293	53
C. D.MIN.: IN-SEQUENCE		5	1	10		19	2	14			6	45
D. D.MIN.: IN-MINISTRY	103	342	1184	1221	677	997	487	1193			2968	3146
E. D.R.E./ED.D			5	20		81	66	35				207
F. S.M.D./D.M.A.						27	37					64
4. CERT./DIP./SHORT COURSE	362	106	76	185	81	751	392	374	241	216	304	1292
5. SPECIAL OR UNCLASSIFIED	445	333	786	834	310	1335	277	787	774	266	1246	2278
6. PROFESSIONAL TOTAL	3021	2962	7160	8324	4431	11405	6470	6257	6220	2429	14409	23767
7. GRADUATE PROGRAMS												
A. NONRESIDENT DEGREE				76		6		46				128
B. S.T.M./TH.M.	236	112	340	118	111	167	7	125		243	245	667
C. M.A./M.S.	41	10	193	106	43	18	4	15	245			185
D. TH.D./S.T.D.	68	110	29	60	28	116		65			1	495
E. PH.D.	110	177	506	351		466	225	526			50	2311
8. GRADUATE TOTAL	475	409	1068	711	182	773	236	777	245	243	296	3786
9. INTERNS	76		152	303	292	52	70	80	121	51	391	426
10. TOTAL IN ALL PROGRAMS	3572	3371	8380	9338	4905	12310	6776	7114	6586	2723	15176	27979
11. NONCOLLEGE GRADUATES	264	84	99	199	115	159	394	251	258	112	348	696
12. NONACCREDITED COLLEGES	4		4	18	6	34		13	10		15	33
13. NONRESIDENTS OF U.S. OR CANADA	153	198	366	537	148	434	233	515	248	194	495	1463
14. FIRST YEAR STUDENTS	1049	886	1817	1983	1607	3044	1564	1509	1776	891	4038	5487
15. AUDITORS	316	154	617	443	143	261	156	244	554	217	545	771
16. CONTINUING EDUCATION	1922	1072	6562	7334	8623	14589	7514	3362	12476	1022	15265	23130

TABLE E-2, ENROLLMENT OF BLACKS BY REGION (FALL 1987)

(Includes All Schools)

	CANADA	NEW ENGLAND	MID EAST	GREAT LAKES	PLAINS	SOUTH EAST	S.WEST RKY.MTN.	FAR WEST
PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS								
1. ONE TWO YEARS: A. M.A./M.R.E.	2	14	16	16	6	24	17	11
B. M.C.M.						3	1	1
C. M.S.W.						2		
D. M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S.	2	26	110	105	18	42	32	37
2. THREE YEARS: A. B.D./S.T.B.	1		1	1				
B. M.DIV.	11	68	501	277	72	717	146	78
C. ADV. R.E.								
3. FOUR-FIVE YEARS: A. NONDEGREE		1		3				
B. TH.B./M.DIV.		2	14	14	1	6	1	3
C. D.MIN.: IN-SEQUENCE				1		1		1
D. D.MIN.: IN-MINISTRY		19	126	67	15	44	22	22
E. D.R.E./ED.D.			1	1		2	1	1
F. S.M.D./D.M.A.								
4. CERT./DIP./SHORT COURSE	2	35	10	8	5	76	5	27
5. SPECIAL OR UNCLASSIFIED	1	83	86	46	8	57	9	35
6. PROFESSIONAL TOTAL	19	248	865	539	125	974	234	216
7. GRADUATE PROGRAMS A. NONRESIDENT DEGREE								
B. S.T.M./TH.M.		5	13	3	1	5		5
C. M.A./M.S.	2		5	1		1		
D. TH.D./S.T.D.		2		10		4		
E. PH.D.		9	29	9		11	3	12
8. GRADUATE TOTAL	2	16	47	23	1	21	3	17
9. INTERNS			9	7		6	4	3
10. TOTAL IN ALL PROGRAMS	21	264	921	569	126	1001	241	236

TABLE E-3, ENROLLMENT OF WOMEN BY REGION (FALL 1987)

(Includes All Schools)

	CANADA	NEW ENGLAND	MID EAST	GREAT LAKES	PLAINS	SOUTH EAST	S.WEST RKY.MTN.	FAR WEST
PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS								
1. ONE TWO YEARS: A. M.A./M.R.E.	59	27	52	101	48	304	374	60
B. M.C.M.		4				89	66	8
C. M.S.W.						43	52	
D. M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S.	191	301	602	659	189	359	270	544
2. THREE YEARS: A. B.D./S.T.B.	28		1	3				
B. M.DIV.	424	615	1022	815	514	1503	474	584
C. ADV. M.E.								
3. FOUR-FIVE YEARS: A. NONDEGREE		6	7	15				1
B. TH.B./M.DIV.		1	3	19	10	1	4	
C. D.MIN.: IN-SEQUENCE		3		3		4		4
D. D.MIN.: IN-MINISTRY	23	74	126	118	37	53	22	92
E. D.R.E./ED.D.			4	2		19	16	7
F. S.M.D./D.M.A.						4		
4. CERT./DIP./SHORT COURSE	173	56	26	85	15	212	72	98
5. SPECIAL OR UNCLASSIFIED	249	160	395	319	162	616	132	305
6. PROFESSIONAL TOTAL	1147	1247	2238	2139	995	3007	1482	1703
7. GRADUATE PROGRAMS				2				3
A. NONRESIDENT DEGREE	52	18	44	10	7	31	2	9
B. S.T.M./TH.M.	17	4	73	1	28	5	1	
C. M.A./M.S.	20	33	1	9		8		9
D. TH.D./S.T.D.	41	74	160	110		96	33	207
E. PH.D.	130	129	278	132	35	140	36	228
8. GRADUATE TOTAL	24		48	49	46	12	24	41
9. INTERNS	1301	1376	2564	2320	1076	3159	1542	1972
10. TOTAL IN ALL PROGRAMS								

TABLE E-4, ENROLLMENT OF HISPANIC/AMERICANS BY REGION (FALL 1987)

(Includes All Schools)

	CANADA	NEW ENGLAND	MID EAST	GREAT LAKES	PLAINS	SOUTH EAST	S.WEST RKY.MTN.	FAR WEST
PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS								
1. ONE TWO YEARS: A. M.A./M.R.E.		6	1	4		2	14	7
B. M.C.M.							4	2
C. M.S.W.							3	
D. M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S.		7	23	17	4	40	16	27
2. THREE YEARS: A. B.D./S.T.B.				1				
B. M.DIV.	1	24	94	69	15	132	38	72
C. ADV. R.E.								
3. FOUR-FIVE YEARS: A. NONDEGREE							3	1
B. TH.B./M.DIV.	1	1	26	25		28	49	45
C. D.MIN.: IN-SEQUENCE								1
D. D.MIN.: IN-MINISTRY		5	10	32	5	5	6	26
E. D.R.E./ED.D.							1	
F. S.M.D./D.M.A.								
4. CERT./DIP./SHORT COURSE	1	2		15	1	41	108	111
5. SPECIAL OR UNCLASSIFIED		45	18	23	3	1	14	39
6. PROFESSIONAL TOTAL	3	90	172	186	28	249	256	331
7. GRADUATE PROGRAMS A. NONRESIDENT DEGREE						1		2
B. S.T.M./TH.M.		1	7	1				4
C. M.A./M.S.			1					1
D. TH.D./S.T.D.		2		7				1
E. PH.D.		3	11			2	3	12
8. GRADUATE TOTAL		6	19	8		3	3	20
9. INTERNS			4	2	2		4	
10. TOTAL IN ALL PROGRAMS	3	96	195	196	30	252	263	351

TABLE E-5, ENROLLMENT OF PACIFIC/ASIAN AMERICANS BY REGION (FALL 1987)

(Includes All Schools)

	CANADA	NEW ENGLAND	MID EAST	GREAT LAKES	PLAINS	SOUTH EAST	S.WEST RKY.MTN.	FAR WEST
PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS								
1. ONE TWO YEARS: A. M.A./M.R.E.	5		4	6	1	9	5	38
B. M.C.M.						2	2	6
C. M.S.W.								
D. M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S.	39	7	40	21	10	10	11	59
2. THREE YEARS: A. B.D./S.T.B.								
B. M.DIV.	61	14	160	70	15	34	47	248
C. ADV. B.E.								
3. FOUR-FIVE YEARS: A. NONDEGREE				3				
B. TH.B./M.DIV.	2	2	6	18		1	10	26
C. D.MIN.: IN-SEQUENCE								2
D. D.MIN.: IN-MINISTRY	4	3	40	49	5	7	10	53
E. D.R.E./ED.D.				1				6
F. S.M.D./D.M.A.								
4. CERT./DIP./SHORT COURSE	13			3	1	5		98
5. SPECIAL OR UNCLASSIFIED	21	3	29	16	3	7	4	73
6. PROFESSIONAL TOTAL	145	29	279	187	35	75	89	609
7. GRADUATE PROGRAMS								
A. NONRESIDENT DEGREE				4				3
B. S.T.M./TH.M.	3	1	39	5	1	4	1	13
C. M.A./M.S.	1	1	4					2
D. TH.D./S.T.D.	3	3	1	4		4		4
E. PH.D.		6	40	6		10	1	24
8. GRADUATE TOTAL	7	11	84	19	1	18	2	46
9. INTERNS	1		1	4	1	1	1	
10. TOTAL IN ALL PROGRAMS	153	40	364	210	37	94	92	655

TABLE E-6, FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT BY REGIONS (FALL 1987)

(Includes All Schools)

	CANADA	NEW ENGLAND	MID EAST	GREAT LAKES	PLAINS	SOUTH EAST	S.WEST RKY.MTN.	FAR WEST
PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS								
1. ONE TWO YEARS: A. M.A./M.R.E.	74	30	45	124	115	452	650	101
B. M.C.M.		4				243	212	25
C. M.S.W.						43	63	
D. M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S.	316	407	621	1068	311	645	407	733
2. THREE YEARS: A. B.D./S.T.B.	41		39	20				
B. M.DIV.	1243	1184	2612	2943	2094	5096	2293	1633
C. ADV. R.E.							1	
3. FOUR-FIVE YEARS: A. NONDEGREE		8	45	105	4	6	6	8
B. TH.B./M.DIV.	53	149	596	761	217	141	163	218
C. D.MIN.: IN-SEQUENCE		3		6		9	2	3
D. D.MIN.: IN-MINISTRY	37	104	450	516	207	381	246	392
E. D.R.E./ED.D.			4	14		48	66	11
F. S.M.D./D.M.A.						16	37	
4. CERT./DIP./SHORT COURSE	211	68	50	159	47	491	220	253
5. SPECIAL OR UNCLASSIFIED	149	124	304	357	158	410	104	314
6. PROFESSIONAL TOTAL	2124	2081	4766	6073	3153	7981	4470	3691
7. GRADUATE PROGRAMS								
A. NONRESIDENT DEGREE				29		4		21
B. S.T.M./TH.M.	116	86	191	85	58	100	6	64
C. M.A./M.S.	33	11	120	102	18	10	3	15
D. TH.D./S.T.D.	76	41	15	43	18	98		35
E. PH.D.	94	78	281	272		364	177	413
8. GRADUATE TOTAL	319	216	607	531	94	576	186	548
9. INTERNS	51		140	278	284	36	52	72
10. TOTAL IN ALL PROGRAMS	2494	2297	5513	6882	3531	8593	4708	4311

F-1, NUMBER COMPLETING PROGRAMS DURING 1986-87

Size, Status, and Racial Character of School

(Includes All Schools)

	SIZE					MEMBERSHIP		REL. TO UNIV.		REL. TO CLUSTER		RACIAL CHARACTER	
	-50	51-150	151-300	301-500	501+	ACCRED.	OTHER	INTEGRAL	INDEP.	FORMAL	OTHER	PRI-BLK	PRI-WHT
PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS													
1. ONE TWO YEARS: A. M.A./M.R.E.	4	92	42	58	598	729	65	15	779	477	317	4	790
B. M.C.M.		24		16	141	181		21	160	141	40		181
C. M.S.W.				13	30	43			43	43			43
D. M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S.		307	573	619	600	1884	295	241	1938	745	1434	1	2178
2. THREE YEARS: A. B.D./S.T.B.		19	5		2	26		24	2	5	21		26
B. M.DIV.	52	895	1302	1219	2650	5929	269	664	5534	3008	3190	140	6058
C. ADV. M.E.					1	1			1	1			1
3. FOUR-FIVE YEARS: A. NONDEGREE	2	15				13	4		17	11	6		17
B. TH.B./M.DIV.	25	303	189	21	111	631	18	79	570	317	332		649
C. D.MIN.: IN-SEQUENCE	2		47		10	57	2	6	53	44	15		59
D. D.MIN.: IN-MINISTRY		42	221	187	521	968	3	61	910	508	463	9	962
E. D.R.E./ED.D.		3		1	25	29			29	21	8		29
F. S.M.D./D.M.A.					5	5			5	5			5
4. CERT./DIP./SHORT COURSE	9	146	97	135	281	628	40	4	664	253	415	9	659
5. SPECIAL OR UNCLASSIFIED		27	6	17		39	11		50	28	22		50
6. PROFESSIONAL TOTAL	94	1953	2562	2286	4975	11163	707	1115	10755	5607	6263	163	11707
7. GRADUATE PROGRAMS													
A. NONRESIDENT DEGREE		2			16	18			18	7	11		18
B. S.T.M./TH.M.	5	62	98	94	172	426	5	58	373	198	233		431
C. M.A./M.S.	5	36	67	9	9	126		36	90	25	101		126
D. TH.D./S.T.D.		2	2	25	23	52		9	43	36	16		52
E. PH.D.		11	49	73	145	278		100	178	123	155		278
8. GRADUATE TOTAL	10	113	216	201	365	900	5	203	702	389	516		905
9. INTERNS													
10. TOTAL IN ALL PROGRAMS	104	2066	2778	2487	5340	12063	712	1318	11457	5996	6779	163	12612

F-2, NUMBER OF BLACKS COMPLETING PROGRAMS DURING 1986-87

Size, Status, and Racial Character of School

(Includes All Schools)

	SIZE					MEMBERSHIP		REL. TO UNIV.		REL. TO CLUSTER		RACIAL CHARACTER	
	-50	51-150	151-300	301-500	501+	ACCRED.	OTHER	INTEGRAL	INDEP.	FORMAL	OTHER	PRI-BLK	PRI-WHT
PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS													
1. ONE TWO YEARS: A. M.A./M.R.E.	4	4		5	20	28	5	2	31	18	15	4	29
B. M.C.M.		1		1	1	3		1	2	2	1		3
C. M.S.W.													
D. M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S.		13	18	35	5	67	4	11	60	14	57		71
2. THREE YEARS: A. B.D./S.T.B.													
B. M.DIV.	11	61	160	75	86	378	15	72	321	232	161	138	255
C. ADV. B.E.													
3. FOUR-FIVE YEARS: A. NONDEGREE													
B. TH.B./M.DIV.	2	4	2		3	11		1	10	6	5		11
C. D.MIN.: IN-SEQUENCE			2			2		1	1	1	1		2
D. D.MIN.: IN-MINISTRY		1	17	2	16	36		8	28	27	9	8	28
E. D.R.E./ED.D.													
F. S.M.D./D.M.A.													
4. CERT./DIP./SHORT COURSE		12	32	1	4	39	10		49	3	46	9	40
5. SPECIAL OR UNCLASSIFIED													
6. PROFESSIONAL TOTAL	17	96	231	119	135	564	34	96	502	303	295	159	439
7. GRADUATE PROGRAMS													
A. NONRESIDENT DEGREE													
B. S.T.M./TH.M.			1	3	4	8		2	6	1	7		8
C. M.A./M.S.													
D. TH.D./S.T.D.													
E. PH.D.				4	2	6		3	3	3	3		6
8. GRADUATE TOTAL			1	7	6	14		5	9	4	10		14
9. INTERNS													
10. TOTAL IN ALL PROGRAMS	17	96	232	126	141	578	34	101	511	307	305	159	453

F-5, NUMBER OF WOMEN COMPLETING PROGRAMS DURING 1986-87

Size, Status, and Racial Character of School

(Includes All Schools)

	SIZE					MEMBERSHIP		REL. TO UNIV.		REL. TO CLUSTER		RACIAL CHARACTER	
	-50	51-150	151-300	301-500	501+	ACCRED.	OTHER	INTEGRAL	INDEP.	FORMAL	OTHER	PRI-BLK	PRI-WHT
PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS													
1. ONE TWO YEARS: A. M.A./M.R.E.	2	53	20	31	198	276	28	7	297	166	138	2	302
B. M.C.M.		14		6	39	59		8	51	37	22		59
C. M.S.W.				6	20	26			26	26			26
D. M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S.		181	221	283	165	789	61	127	723	359	491	1	849
2. THREE YEARS: A. B.D./S.T.B.		6				6		6			6		6
B. M.DIV.	16	258	391	380	410	1426	29	246	1209	808	647	24	1451
C. ADV. B.E.													
3. FOUR-FIVE YEARS: A. NONDEGREE	1						1		1		1		1
B. TH.B./M.DIV.		6	22	1	5	33	1	18	16	10	24		34
C. D.MIN.: IN-SEQUENCE			18		4	22		3	19	14	8		22
D. D.MIN.: IN-MINISTRY		4	29	23	43	98	1	6	93	57	42	2	97
E. D.R.E./ED.D.		3			5	8			8	7	1		8
F. S.M.D./D.M.A.					1	1			1	1			1
4. CERT./DIP./SHORT COURSE	1	56	57	56	52	216	6		222	98	124	1	221
5. SPECIAL OR UNCLASSIFIED		13	1	7		18	3		21	15	6		21
6. PROFESSIONAL TOTAL	20	594	759	793	942	2978	130	421	2687	1598	1510	30	3078
7. GRADUATE PROGRAMS													
A. NONRESIDENT DEGREE					1	1			1		1		1
B. S.T.M./TH.M.		8	15	24	18	65		16	49	22	43		65
C. M.A./M.S.		10	46	3	3	62		16	46	10	52		62
D. TH.D./S.T.D.			1	4	4	9		2	7	8	1		9
E. PH.D.		1	11	20	26	58		21	37	26	32		58
8. GRADUATE TOTAL		19	73	51	52	195		55	140	65	129		195
9. INTERNS													
10. TOTAL IN ALL PROGRAMS	20	613	832	844	994	3173	130	476	2827	1664	1639	30	3273

F-4, NUMBER OF HISPANIC/AMERICANS COMPLETING PROGRAMS DURING 1986-87

Size, Status, and Racial Character of School

(Includes All Schools)

	SIZE					MEMBERSHIP		REL. TO UNIV.		REL. TO CLUSTER		RACIAL CHARACTER	
	-50	51-150	151-300	301-500	501+	ACCRED.	OTHER	INTEGRAL	INDEP.	FORMAL	OTHER	PRI-BLK	PRI-WHT
PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS													
1. ONE TWO YEARS: A. M.A./M.R.E.		1		1	10	11	1		12	6	6		12
B. M.C.M.					1	1			1	1			1
C. M.S.W.													
D. M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S.		9	14	5	14	37	5	2	40	11	31		42
2. THREE YEARS: A. B.D./S.T.B.													
B. M.DIV.		35	17	14	34	94	6	6	94	37	63		100
C. ADV. R.E.													
3. FOUR-FIVE YEARS: A. NONDEGREE													
B. TH.B./M.DIV.	3	25	7			35		1	34	12	23		35
C. D.MIN.: IN-SEQUENCE			1		1	2		1	1	2			2
D. D.MIN.: IN-MINISTRY		1	2	1	3	7			7	6	1		7
E. D.R.E./ED.D.													
F. S.M.D./D.M.A.													
4. CERT./DIP./SHORT COURSE					53	53			53	24	29		53
5. SPECIAL OR UNCLASSIFIED		1		2		3			3	3			3
6. PROFESSIONAL TOTAL	3	72	41	23	116	243	12	10	245	102	153		255
7. GRADUATE PROGRAMS A. NONRESIDENT DEGREE													
B. S.T.M./TH.M.				1		1			1		1		1
C. M.A./M.S.		3				3			3		3		3
D. TH.D./S.T.D.				4		4		1	3	4			4
E. PH.D.													
8. GRADUATE TOTAL		3		5		8		1	7	4	4		8
9. INTERNS													
10. TOTAL IN ALL PROGRAMS	3	75	41	28	116	251	12	11	252	106	157		263

F-5, NUMBER OF PACIFIC/ASIAN AMERICANS COMPLETING PROGRAMS DURING 1986-87

Size, Status, and Racial Character of School

(Includes All Schools)

	SIZE				MEMBERSHIP		REL. TO UNIV.		REL. TO CLUSTER		RACIAL CHARACTER	
	-50	51-150	151-300	301-500	501+	ACCRED.	OTHER	INTEGRAL	INDEP.	FORMAL	OTHER	PRI-BLK	PRI-WHT
PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS													
1. ONE TWO YEARS: A. M.A./M.R.E.		5	2		20	21	6		27	9	18		27
b. M.C.M.		1			5	6			6	2	4		6
C. M.S.W.													
D. M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S.		12	11	15	28	50	16	5	61	19	47		66
2. THREE YEARS: A. B.D./S.T.B.													
B. M.DIV.		23	25	20	70	115	23	3	135	40	98	1	137
C. ADV. R.E.													
3. FOUR-FIVE YEARS: A. NONDEGREE													
B. TH.B./M.DIV.		6	2		8	16			16	9	7		16
C. D.MIN.: IN-SEQUENCE			3			3			3		3		3
D. D.MIN.: IN-MINISTRY		1	5	4	11	21		2	19	7	14	1	20
E. D.R.E./ED.D.													
F. S.M.D./D.M.A.													
4. CERT./DIP./SHORT COURSE			1	6	19	25	1		26	2	24		26
5. SPECIAL OR UNCLASSIFIED		1		3		1	3		4	1	3		4
6. PROFESSIONAL TOTAL		49	49	48	161	258	49	10	297	89	218	2	305
7. GRADUATE PROGRAMS A. NONRESIDENT DEGREE													
B. S.T.M./TH.M.		1	2	1	6	10		1	9	4	6		10
C. M.A./M.S.					1	1			1		1		1
D. TH.D./S.T.D.													
E. PH.D.			1		5	6		1	5	2	4		6
8. GRADUATE TOTAL		1	3	1	12	17		2	15	6	11		17
9. INTERNS													
10. TOTAL IN ALL PROGRAMS		50	52	49	173	275	49	12	312	95	229	2	322

TABLE G-1, NUMBER COMPLETING PROGRAMS DURING 1986-87

Denominational Affiliation of School

	CANADA RMN.CATH.	CANADA UNITED	BAPTIST AMERICAN	BAPTIST SOUTHERN	CHRIST-N CHURCH	LUTHERAN	UNITED METH.	PRESBY. U.S.A.	PROTEST EPISCOP	ROMAN CATHOLIC	UNITED CH.CHR	INTER OR NONDENOM.
PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS												
1. ONE TWO YEARS: A. M.A./M.R.E.	36	2	8	535	2		17	11		3		59
B. M.C.M.				136			21					
C. M.S.W.				30						13		
D. M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S.	23	8	23	60	18	61	107	98	31	348	37	697
2. THREE YEARS: A. B.D./S.T.B.										5		
B. M.DIV.	55	72	191	1145	115	438	694	489	206	198	229	1076
C. ADV. R.E.				1								
3. FOUR-FIVE YEARS: A. NONDEGREE										4		
B. TH.B./M.DIV.	13									483		42
C. D.MIN.: IN-SEQUENCE							13	39				3
D. D.MIN.: IN-MINISTRY		6	44	133	27	29	152	240	20	39	65	130
E. D.R.E./ED.D.				23				3				1
F. S.M.D./D.M.A.				5								
4. CERT./DIP./SHORT COURSE	35	4		249	1	2	1	1	42	75	18	66
5. SPECIAL OR UNCLASSIFIED						6			16			
6. PROFESSIONAL TOTAL	162	92	266	2317	163	536	1005	881	315	1168	349	2074
7. GRADUATE PROGRAMS												
A. NONRESIDENT DEGREE										2		9
B. S.T.M./TH.M.	24	10		16	12	34	14	70	5	67	5	91
C. M.A./M.S.				4			4	1		86		25
D. TH.D./S.T.D.	5			11		11	2	8		1		10
E. PH.D.	9			52			68	19		11		102
8. GRADUATE TOTAL	38	10		83	12	45	88	98	5	167	5	237
9. INTERNS												
10. TOTAL IN ALL PROGRAMS	200	102	266	2400	175	581	1093	979	320	1335	354	2311

TABLE G-2, NUMBER OF BLACKS COMPLETING PROGRAMS DURING 1986-87

Denominational Affiliation of School

	CANADA BMN.CATH.	CANADA UNITED	BAPTIST AMERICAN	BAPTIST SOUTHERN	CHRIST-N CHURCH	LUTHERAN	UNITED METH.	PRESBY. U.S.A.	PROTEST EPISCOP	ROMAN CATHOLIC	UNITED CH.CHR	INTER OR NONDENOM.
PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS												
1. ONE TWO YEARS: A. M.A./M.R.E.			3	15			2	1				4
B. M.C.M.				1			1					
C. M.S.W.												
D. M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S.		1	4		1	1	4	1	1	17	1	19
2. THREE YEARS: A. B.D./S.T.B.												
B. M.DIV.		1	53	30	4	14	62	15	3	3	12	145
C. ADV. M.E.												
3. FOUR-FIVE YEARS: A. NONDEGREE												
B. TH.B./M.DIV.										7		1
C. D.MIN.: IN-SEQUENCE								1				1
D. D.MIN.: IN-MINISTRY			2	1			7	13			2	9
E. D.R.E./ED.D.												
F. S.M.D./D.M.A.												
4. CERT./DIP./SHORT COURSE				4		1			1	2	2	20
5. SPECIAL OR UNCLASSIFIED												
6. PROFESSIONAL TOTAL		2	62	51	5	16	76	31	5	29	17	207
7. GRADUATE PROGRAMS A. NONRESIDENT DEGREE												
B. S.T.M./TH.M.				1			1	2				4
C. M.A./M.S.												
D. TH.D./S.T.D.												
E. PH.D.							3					3
8. GRADUATE TOTAL				1			4	2				7
9. INTERNS												
10. TOTAL IN ALL PROGRAMS		2	62	52	5	16	80	33	5	29	17	214

TABLE G-3, NUMBER OF WOMEN COMPLETING PROGRAMS DURING 1986-87

Denominational Affiliation of School

	CANADA BNM.CATH.	CANADA UNITED	BAPTIST AMERICAN	BAPTIST SOUTHERN	CHRIST-N CHURCH	LUTHERAN	UNITED METH.	PRESBY. U.S.A.	PROTEST EPISCOP	ROMAN CATHOLIC	UNITED CH.CHR	INTER OR NONDENOM.
PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS												
1. ONE TWO YEARS: A. M.A./M.R.E.	25	1	5	171	1		10	8		3		22
B. M.C.M.				37			8					
C. M.S.W.				20						6		
D. M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S.	11	5	10	15	14	34	64	62	16	197	22	256
2. THREE YEARS: A. B.D./S.T.B.												
B. M.DIV.	6	38	57	130	35	142	260	144	75	15	109	243
C. ADV. B.E.												
3. FOUR-FIVE YEARS: A. NONDEGREE										11		18
B. TH.B./M.DIV.							7	13				2
C. D.MIN.: IN-SEQUENCE		1	3	6	4	2	17	20	1	5	17	4
D. D.MIN.: IN-MINISTRY				5				3				
E. D.R.E./ED.D.				1								
F. S.M.D./D.M.A.												
4. CERT./DIP./SHORT COURSE	25	2		44	1		1	1	13	45	8	42
5. SPECIAL OR UNCLASSIFIED						4			7			
6. PROFESSIONAL TOTAL	67	47	75	429	55	182	367	271	112	282	156	587
7. GRADUATE PROGRAMS												
A. NONRESIDENT DEGREE												1
B. S.T.M./TH.M.	7			2	6	4	5	15	2	3	2	12
C. M.A./M.S.							2	1		50		8
D. TH.D./S.T.D.	1			1				3				4
E. PH.D.	4			2			16	5		2		28
8. GRADUATE TOTAL	12			5	6	4	23	24	2	55	2	53
9. INTERNS												
10. TOTAL IN ALL PROGRAMS	79	47	75	434	61	186	390	295	114	337	158	640

TABLE G-4, NUMBER OF HISPANIC/AMERICANS COMPLETING PROGRAMS DURING 1986-87

Denominational Affiliation of School

	CANADA RMN.CATH.	CANADA UNITED	BAPTIST AMERICAN	BAPTIST SOUTHERN	CHRIST-N CHURCH	LUTHERAN	UNITED METH.	PRESBY. U.S.A.	PROTEST EPISCOP	ROMAN CATHOLIC	UNITED CH.CHR	INTER OR NONDENOM.
PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS												
1. ONE TWO YEARS: A. M.A./M.R.E.			1	5				1				5
B. M.C.M.				1								
C. M.S.W.												
D. M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S.			2				1	3		6	1	16
2. THREE YEARS: A. B.D./S.T.B.												
B. M.DIV.			8	11	1	1	5	8	3	6		43
C. ADV. R.E.												
3. FOUR-FIVE YEARS: A. NONDEGREE												
B. TH.B./M.DIV.	2									33		
C. D.MIN.: IN-SEQUENCE							1	1				
D. D.MIN.: IN-MINISTRY			1	2				1			2	1
E. D.R.E./ED.D.												
F. S.M.D./D.M.A.												
4. CERT./DIP./SHORT COURSE				51				1				
5. SPECIAL OR UNCLASSIFIED						2						
6. PROFESSIONAL TOTAL	2		12	70	1	3	7	15	3	45	3	65
7. GRADUATE PROGRAMS A. NONRESIDENT DEGREE												
B. S.T.M./TH.M.					1							
C. M.A./M.S.										3		
D. TH.D./S.T.D.						3						1
E. PH.D.												
8. GRADUATE TOTAL					1	3				3		1
9. INTERNS												
10. TOTAL IN ALL PROGRAMS	2		12	70	2	6	7	15	3	48	3	66

TABLE G-5, NUMBER OF PACIFIC/ASIAN AMERICANS COMPLETING PROGRAMS DURING 1986-87

Denominational Affiliation of School

	CANADA RMN.CATH.	CANADA UNITED	BAPTIST AMERICAN	BAPTIST SOUTHERN	CHRIST-N CHURCH	LUTHERAN	UNITED METH.	PRESBY. U.S.A.	PROTEST EPISCOP	ROMAN CATHOLIC	UNITED CH.CHR	INTER OR NONDENOM.
PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS												
1. ONE TWO YEARS: A. M.A./M.R.E.				13				2				7
B. M.C.M.				5								
C. M.S.W.												
D. M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S.			2	2			3	3	1	4	1	32
2. THREE YEARS: A. B.D./S.T.B.												
B. M.DIV.			4	27		1	11	10	2	2	1	48
C. ADV. M.E.												
3. FOUR-FIVE YEARS: A. NONDEGREE												
B. TH.B./M.DIV.										8		
C. D.MIN.: IN-SEQUENCE							3					
D. D.MIN.: IN-MINISTRY			1	4	1		4	2	1	1		6
E. D.R.E./ED.D.												
F. S.M.D./D.M.A.												
4. CERT./DIP./SHORT COURSE				10	1		1					
5. SPECIAL OR UNCLASSIFIED												
6. PROFESSIONAL TOTAL			7	69	2	1	22	17	4	15	2	93
7. GRADUATE PROGRAMS A. NONRESIDENT DEGREE												
B. S.T.M./TH.M.							1	2				2
C. M.A./M.S.				1								
D. TH.D./S.T.D.												
E. PH.D.				1			2	1				2
8. GRADUATE TOTAL				2			3	3				4
9. INTERNS												
10. TOTAL IN ALL PROGRAMS			7	71	2	1	25	20	4	15	2	97

TABLE H-1, NUMBER COMPLETING PROGRAMS DURING 1986-87 BY REGIONS (Includes All Schools)

NUMBER COMPLETING PROGRAMS BY HIGHEST DEGREE OFFERED (Accredited Schools Only)

	CANADA	NEW ENGLAND	MID EAST	GREAT LAKES	PLAINS	SOUTH EAST	S.WEST RKY.MTN.	FAR WEST	B.D./M.DIV.	TH.M./ S.T.M.	D.MIN.	TH.D./ PH.D.
PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS												
1. ONE TWO YEARS: A. M.A./M.R.E.	51	15	23	44	54	194	361	52	34	10	122	563
B. M.C.M.		5				82	84	10	24			157
C. M.S.W.			13			20	10		13			30
D. M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S.	131	191	279	506	208	319	194	351	325	129	576	854
2. THREE YEARS: A. B.D./S.T.B.	19		5	2							2	24
B. M.DIV.	404	485	891	875	682	1575	692	594	529	440	1908	2972
C. ADV. B.E.							1					1
3. FOUR-FIVE YEARS: A. NONDEGREE		2		15					13			
B. TH.B./M.DIV.	13	32	127	272	62	72	21	50	390	5	61	167
C. D.MIN.: IN-SEQUENCE		1		5		43		10			2	55
D. D.MIN.: IN-MINISTRY	7	43	203	186	84	189	82	177		9	467	492
E. D.R.E./ED.D.			1	2		17	9					29
F. S.M.D./D.M.A.						4	1					5
4. CERT./DIP./SHORT COURSE	136	37	49	49	23	105	87	100	66	134	139	289
5. SPECIAL OR UNCLASSIFIED	14		2	28	2	4			9	17	7	6
6. PROFESSIONAL TOTAL	775	811	1593	1984	1115	2704	1544	1344	1411	744	3364	5644
7. GRADUATE PROGRAMS A. NONRESIDENT DEGREE				9				9	2			16
B. S.T.M./TH.M.	65	56	113	63	34	52	2	45	2	107	59	258
C. M.A./M.S.	6	3	67	3	15	28		4	86		4	36
D. TH.D./S.T.D.	6	7		14	1	12	1	11	1			51
E. PH.D.	19	15	48	51		72	24	49	1			277
8. GRADUATE TOTAL	97	81	228	140	50	164	27	118	92	107	63	638
9. INTERNS												
10. TOTAL IN ALL PROGRAMS	872	892	1821	2124	1165	2868	1571	1462	1503	851	3427	6282

TABLE H-2, NUMBER OF BLACKS COMPLETING PROGRAMS DURING 1986-87 BY REGIONS

(Includes All Schools)

	CANADA	NEW ENGLAND	MID EAST	GREAT LAKES	PLAINS	SOUTH EAST	S.WEST R&Y.MTN.	FAR WEST
PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS								
1. ONE TWO YEARS: A. M.A./M.R.E.	1	4	4	1		10	12	1
B. M.C.M.						2	1	
C. M.S.W.								
D. M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S.	2	5	20	22	2	10	6	4
2. THREE YEARS: A. B.D./S.T.B.	2	19	90	49	8	176	19	22
B. M.DIV.								
C. ADV. B.E.								
3. FOUR-FIVE YEARS: A. NONDEGREE			2	4	2	3		
B. TH.B./M.DIV.				1		1		
C. D.MIN.: IN-SEQUENCE		1	11	10	3	7	1	3
D. D.MIN.: IN-MINISTRY								
E. D.R.E./ED.D.								
F. S.M.D./D.M.A.								
4. CERT./DIP./SHORT COURSE	1	29	1	2		12		4
5. SPECIAL OR UNCLASSIFIED								
6. PROFESSIONAL TOTAL	6	58	136	89	15	221	39	34
7. GRADUATE PROGRAMS								
A. NONRESIDENT DEGREE		2	5			1		
B. S.T.M./TH.M.								
C. M.A./M.S.								
D. TH.D./S.T.D.			2			3		1
E. PH.D.		2	7			4		1
8. GRADUATE TOTAL								
9. INTERNS								
10. TOTAL IN ALL PROGRAMS	6	60	143	89	15	225	39	35

TABLE M-3, NUMBER OF WOMEN COMPLETING PROGRAMS DURING 1986-87 BY REGIONS

(Includes All Schools)

	CANADA	NEW ENGLAND	MID EAST	GREAT LAKES	PLAINS	SOUTH EAST	S.WEST RKY.MTN.	FAR WEST
PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS								
1. ONE TWO YEARS: A. M.A./M.R.E.	33	6	17	27	19	75	109	18
B. M.C.M.		2				32	18	7
C. M.S.W.			6			15	5	
D. M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S.	45	93	130	184	76	125	74	123
2. THREE YEARS: A. B.D./S.T.B.	6							
B. M.DIV.	131	172	281	229	109	278	95	160
C. ADV. B.E.								
3. FOUR-FIVE YEARS: A. NONDEGREE		1						
B. TH.B./M.DIV.		1	1	12	1	18	1	
C. D.MIN.: IN-SEQUENCE		1		2		13		6
D. D.MIN.: IN-MINISTRY	1	7	12	43	7	14	5	10
E. D.R.E./ED.D.						6	2	
F. S.M.D./D.M.A.						1		
4. CERT./DIP./SHORT COURSE	49	24	26	15	3	45	13	47
5. SPECIAL OR UNCLASSIFIED	4		1	15	1			
6. PROFESSIONAL TOTAL	269	307	474	527	216	622	322	371
7. GRADUATE PROGRAMS								
A. NONRESIDENT DEGREE								1
B. S.T.M./TH.M.	14	9	23	7	1	9		2
C. M.A./M.S.	1	1	46		9	5		
D. TH.D./S.T.D.	1	2				1		5
E. PH.D.	5	5	10	9		10	2	17
8. GRADUATE TOTAL	21	17	79	16	10	25	2	25
9. INTERNS								
10. TOTAL IN ALL PROGRAMS	290	324	553	543	226	647	324	396

TABLE H-4, NUMBER OF HISPANIC/AMERICANS COMPLETING PROGRAMS

DURING 1986-87 BY REGIONS

(Includes All Schools)

	CANADA	NEW ENGLAND	MID EAST	GREAT LAKES	PLAINS	SOUTH EAST	S.WEST REY.MTN.	FAR WEST
PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS								
1. ONE TWO YEARS: A. M.A./M.R.E.		4	2			3	2	1
B. M.C.M.							1	
C. M.S.W.								
D. M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S.			4	13	5	7	2	11
2. THREE YEARS: A. B.D./S.T.B.								
B. M.DIV.		7	14	10	5	35	13	16
C. ADV. B.E.								
3. FOUR-FIVE YEARS: A. NONDEGREE								
B. TH.B./M.DIV.	2		7	4		5	3	14
C. D.MIN.: IN-SEQUENCE						2		
D. D.MIN.: IN-MINISTRY		1	1	1			2	2
E. D.R.E./ED.D.								
F. S.N.D./D.M.A.								
4. CERT./DIP./SHORT COURSE				1	1	9	23	19
5. SPECIAL OR UNCLASSIFIED				3				
6. PROFESSIONAL TOTAL	2	12	28	32	11	61	46	63
7. GRADUATE PROGRAMS A. NONRESIDENT DEGREE								
B. S.T.M./TH.M.				1				
C. M.A./M.S.						3		
D. TH.D./S.T.D.		1		3				
E. PH.D.								
8. GRADUATE TOTAL		1		4		3		
9. INTERNS								
10. TOTAL IN ALL PROGRAMS	2	13	28	36	11	64	46	63

TABLE H-5, NUMBER OF PACIFIC/ASIAN AMERICANS COMPLETING PROGRAMS
DURING 1986-87 BY REGIONS
(Includes All Schools)

	CANADA	NEW ENGLAND	MID EAST	GREAT LAKES	PLAINS	SOUTH EAST	S.WEST RKY.MTN.	FAR WEST
PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS								
1. ONE TWO YEARS: A. M.A./M.R.E.	1		2	3	1	2	6	12
B. M.C.M.						1	2	3
C. M.S.W.								
D. M.A./M.A.R./M.T.S.	10	7	6	11	2	7	4	19
2. THREE YEARS: A. B.D./S.T.B.	20	3	21	13	5	17	9	50
B. M.DIV.								
C. ADV. M.E.								
3. FOUR-FIVE YEARS: A. NONDEGREE			2	11			1	2
B. TH.B./M.DIV.								3
C. D.MIN.: IN-SEQUENCE		1	3	3	3	1	3	7
D. D.MIN.: IN-MINISTRY								
E. D.R.E./ED.D.								
F. S.M.D./D.M.A.								
4. CERT./DIP./SHORT COURSE	5		1	1	1	1	1	16
5. SPECIAL OR UNCLASSIFIED	3			1				
6. PROFESSIONAL TOTAL	39	11	35	43	12	29	26	112
7. GRADUATE PROGRAMS								
A. NONRESIDENT DEGREE	1	1	3	4				1
B. S.T.M./TH.M.						1		
C. M.A./M.S.								
D. TH.D./S.T.D.			1			1	1	3
E. PH.D.	1	1	4	4		2	1	4
8. GRADUATE TOTAL								
9. INTERNS								
10. TOTAL IN ALL PROGRAMS	40	12	39	47	12	31	27	116

TABLE I. DENOMINATIONAL AFFILIATION OF PROFESSIONAL ENROLLMENT (FALL 1987)

By Size, Status, and Racial Character of School

(Includes All Schools)

	SIZE					MEMBERSHIP		REL. TO UNIV.		REL. TO CLUSTER		RACIAL CHARACTER	
	-50	51-150	151-300	301-500	501+	ACCRED.	OTHER	INTEGRAL	INDEP.	FORMAL	OTHER	PRI-BLK	PRI-WHI
CANADIAN CHURCHES													
ANGLICAN	5	313	5	37	8	336	32	115	253	190	178		368
BAPTIST		171	11	220	19	266	155	53	368	80	341		421
LUTHERAN		150	4	6	6	153	13	1	165	4	162		166
PRESBYTERIAN	11	157	3	54	3	174	54	20	208	118	110		228
ROMAN CATHOLIC	1	313	132	244	1	506	185	9	682	457	234		691
UNITED CHURCH	2	353	192	16	17	441	119	214	346	215	345		560
OTHER		252	162	423	21	385	373	51	707	85	673		758
UNITED STATES CHURCHES													
ADVENTIST, 7TH DAY		6	12	14	368	399	1	1	399	21	379	1	399
BAPTIST, AMER.	10	414	231	291	416	1244	118	25	1337	642	720	191	1171
BAPTIST, CONSERV.		3	5	120	135	267	4		271	48	223		271
BAPTIST, GEN'L. CONF.	1	21	44	30	248	363	21	4	380	249	135		384
BAPTIST, N.A. GEN'L. CONF.		65	19	15	997	1091	5	12	1084	70	1026		1096
BAPTIST, SOUTHERN		41	150	157	8924	9244	28	76	9196	5840	3432		9272
BRETHREN CHURCH		42	18	29	10	95	4		99	8	91		99
BRETHREN, CHURCH OF		82	15	13	6	115	1	3	113	69	47		116
CHRISTIAN CH., DISC.	1	92	345	160	95	687	6	183	510	385	308	5	688
CHRISTIAN CH., NO. AM.		123	448	17	42	189	441	2	628	50	580		630
CH. OF GOD, ANDERSON	2	112	9	42	57	219	3		222	40	182	3	219
CH. OF GOD, IN N.A.	23	2	14	7	17	37	26	6	57	19	44		63
CHURCH OF NAZARENE		27	25	410	85	524	23	6	541	53	494		547
EASTERN ORTHODOX		172	3	5	7	187		3	184	88	99		187
EVANG. CONGREG.		25	5	5	22	57			57	22	35		57
EVANG. COVENANT		122	5	16	100	241	2	3	240	166	77		243
EVANG. FREE CHURCH		8	14	43	308	362	11	1	372	236	137		373
FRIENDS		49	25	28	28	116	14	11	119	39	91		130
JEWISH	2	39	32	61	63	193	4	22	175	77	120		197
LUTHERAN, A.L.C.		85	361	77	477	999	1	10	990	793	207		1000
LUTHERAN, L.C.A.		66	560	223	225	1094		27	1067	647	447	3	1091
LUTHERAN, MO. SYNOD		24	27	22	1069	1141	1	4	1138	59	1083	1	1141
MENNONITE, GEN. CONF.	1	36	9	23	9	77	1	5	73	16	62		78
MENNONITE, BRETHREN		31		12	8	51			51	2	49		51
MENNONITE CHURCH	1	131	20	10	21	186	5	2	189	15	176		191
METHODIST, A.M.E.	13	23	108	66	42	231	21	40	212	123	129	68	184
METHODIST, A.M.E. ZION	21	9	24	24	15	67	26	10	83	33	60	27	66
METHODIST, UNITED	4	326	1072	1799	1744	4915	30	1325	3620	2727	2218	104	4841
MORAVIAN		26	11	7	9	53		2	51	12	41		53
NEW CHURCH	9	1		3		3	10		13	3	10	1	12
PRESBY., CUMBERLAND		38	7	1	12	57	1	2	56	9	49		58
PRESBY., ASSOC. REF.		1	30	31	16	70	8	1	77	30	48		78
PRESBY., U.S.A.	1	277	856	467	2030	3607	24	116	3515	2141	1490	41	3590
PROT. EPISCOPAL	1	476	652	381	168	1673	5	215	1463	733	945		1678
REFORMED, CHRISTIAN		1	190	4	47	242		3	239	15	227		242
REFORMED IN AMER.		47	138	14	94	291	2	3	290	36	257		293
ROMAN CATHOLIC	144	2441	2097	1197	110	5827	162	899	5090	2577	3412	1	5988
UNITARIAN UKIV.	70	12	36	97	12	227		61	166	170	57	1	226
UNITED CH. OF CHRIST	1	103	468	359	161	1080	12	114	978	532	560	14	1078
UNDECLARED/NONAFFILIATED	6	116	240	432	1118	1858	57	427	1488	890	1022	43	1869
OTHER DENOMINATIONS	12	593	2890	1802	2850	6035	2112	404	7743	2437	5710	226	7921

TABLE J. DENOMINATIONAL AFFILIATION OF PROFESSIONAL ENROLLMENT (FALL 1987)

By Denomination of Schools

(Includes All Schools)

	CANADA RMN.CATH.	CANADA UNITED	BAPTIST AMERICAN	BAPTIST SOUTHERN	CHRIST-N CHURCH	LUTHERAN	UNITED METH.	PRESBY. U.S.A.	PROTEST EPISCOP	ROMAN CATHOLIC	UNITED CH.CHR	INTER OR NONDENOM.
CANADIAN CHURCHES												
ANGLICAN	7	19	1			12		5	3		1	5
BAPTIST		6	5	11		3						4
LUTHERAN	2	11				63						2
PRESBYTERIAN	2	3	1	1		5		5				
ROMAN CATHOLIC	620	12				5		1		15		5
UNITED CHURCH	3	359		1		16	8	6				4
OTHER	5	76	1			22	3				1	26
UNITED STATES CHURCHES												
ADVENTIST, 7TH DAY			2	3	3	1	9	10		1	5	36
BAPTIST, AMER.			470	102	18	3	40	72	5	29	96	338
BAPTIST, CONSERV.			2	46				3				68
BAPTIST, GEN'L. CONF.			7	19		14	1	8			7	66
BAPTIST, N.A. GEN'L. CONF.			1	979	1	1	10	1				21
BAPTIST, SOUTHERN			23	8674	21	1	77	95	3	4	5	193
BRETHREN CHURCH			1	1		16	2			1		47
BRETHREN, CHURCH OF			6			1	4	6			12	4
CHRISTIAN CH., DISC.			12	25	360	1	74	61	6	2	20	85
CHRISTIAN CH., NO. AM.			3	22	9		1	3			1	5
CH. OF GOD, ANDERSON			7	7	10	2	7	13				42
CH. OF GOD, IN N.A.				3	2		7	7	1		2	9
CHURCH OF NAZARENE			2	10	2	1	9	7			5	86
EASTERN ORTHODOX					2	1	1	3		3		7
EVANG. CONGREG.			1	3		4	1		1		1	11
EVANG. COVENANT			7	6		2	1	4			3	54
EVANG. FREE CHURCH			3	1		1		1				90
FRIENDS				1	2	1	5	7	1		14	56
JEWISH			2		14	58	10	13	1	13		64
LUTHERAN, A.L.C.			2	2	2	890	16	31		4	8	26
LUTHERAN, L.C.A.			5		4	932	28	29	2	6	26	49
LUTHERAN, MO. SYNOD			2	4	2	44	7	16		6	4	55
MENNONITE, GEN. CONF.			12				8	3		1	6	9
MENNONITE, BRETHREN												7
MENNONITE CHURCH			3	4	2		8	6	1		9	16
METHODIST, A.M.E.			21	4	2	10	45	16	1	18	10	90
METHODIST, A.M.E. ZION			1	1	2		27	5			2	21
METHODIST, UNITED			129	66	179	33	2582	375	7	17	215	1026
MORAVIAN				1	2	1	9	5	1		7	3
NEW CHURCH											3	
PRESBY., CUMBERLAND				5	1		1	8				5
PRESBY., ASSOC. REF.				1			1	4				24
PRESBY., U.S.A.			75	23	34	13	141	2099	95	21	90	838
PROT. EPISCOPAL			41	2	34	55	139	70	879	72	61	313
REFORMED, CHRISTIAN				1			2	4				35
REFORMED IN AMER.			5	1	1		6	29				70
ROMAN CATHOLIC			16	4	29	21	86	76	6	5544	109	276
UNITARIAN UNIV.			3		3		26	7	1	1	38	71
UNITED CH. OF CHRIST			16	1	11	9	96	106	3	5	541	239
UNDECLARED/NONAFFILIATED			48	11	13	9	329	35	3	31	26	846
OTHER DENOMINATIONS		1	192	283	67	88	365	369	45	180	89	3507

TABLE L. DENOMINATIONAL AFFILIATION OF GRADUATE ENROLLMENT (FALL 1987)

By Size, Status, and Racial Character of School

(Includes All Schools)

	SIZE					MEMBERSHIP		REL. TO UNIV.		REL. TO CLUSTER		RACIAL CHARACTER	
	-50	51-150	151-300	301-500	501+	ACCRED.	OTHER	INTEGRAL	INDEP.	FORMAL	OTHER	PRI-BLK	PRI-WHI
CANADIAN CHURCHES													
ANGLICAN		59		2	5	61	5	24	40	36	30		66
BAPTIST		24	2	4	2	31	1	5	27	10	14		32
LUTHERAN		26	3	1	2	22	10	1	31	5	27		32
PRESBYTERIAN		27	3	1		31		2	29	23	8		31
ROMAN CATHOLIC		20	36	33	1	90	12	6	104	89	21		110
UNITED CHURCH		47	27	1	3	51	27	26	52	33	45		78
OTHER		31	12	42	9	78	6	10	74	46	38		84
UNITED STATES CHURCHES													
ADVENTIST, 7TH DAY			4	4	138	146		5	141	7	139		146
BAPTIST, AMER.			10	28	56	94		26	68	34	60		94
BAPTIST, CONSERV.					26	26			26	4	22		26
BAPTIST, GEN'L. CONF.		1	1	5	23	30		5	25	23	7		30
BAPTIST, N.A. GEN'L. CONF.				2	28	30		2	28	2	28		30
BAPTIST, SOUTHERN			19	17	441	477		39	438	322	155		477
BRETHREN CHURCH			1	2	2	5		2	3		5		5
BRETHREN, CHURCH OF			3		1	4		1	3	2	2		4
CHRISTIAN CH., DISC.			26	16	9	51		29	22	10	41		51
CHRISTIAN CH., NO. AM.			1	2	4	7		1	6	6	1		7
CH. OF GOD, ANDERSON			1	3	12	16		2	14	9	7		16
CH. OF GOD, IN N.A.			3	4	3	10		4	6	3	7		10
CHURCH OF NAZARENE			8	6	27	41		15	26	10	31		41
EASTERN ORTHODOX		13	3	22	2	40		5	35	26	14		40
EVANG. CONGREG.					2	2			2	2			2
EVANG. COVENANT				2	10	12		2	10	4	8		12
EVANG. FREE CHURCH				4	23	27		2	25	16	11		27
FRIENDS			7	3	9	19		7	12	9	10		19
JEWISH		2	7	11	11	31		14	17	14	17		31
LUTHERAN, A.L.C.			18	29	26	73		19	54	49	24		73
LUTHERAN, L.C.A.		1	94	27	19	141		23	118	79	62		141
LUTHERAN, MO. SYNOD			3	6	69	78		9	69	18	60		78
MENNONITE, GEN. CONF.			3	2	1	6		4	2	1	5		6
MENNONITE, BRETHREN					5	5			5	1	4		5
MENNONITE CHURCH			2	6	9	17		4	13	6	11		17
METHODIST, A.M.E.				2	2	4			4	2	2		4
METHODIST, A.M.E. ZION		2	2		4	8		4	4	4	4		8
METHODIST, UNITED		1	45	89	160	295		128	167	122	173		295
MORAVIAN			1	1		2			2		2		2
NEW CHURCH													
PRESBY., CUMBERLAND			2			2		2			2		2
PRESBY., ASSOC. REF.			1	4	2	7		6	1	3	4		7
PRESBY., U.S.A.		2	61	78	194	335		83	252	149	186		335
PROT. EPISCOPAL		4	42	84	59	189		80	109	84	105		189
REFORMED, CHRISTIAN			12	2	14	28		4	24	1	27		28
REFORMED IN AMER.			1	5	15	21			21	3	18		21
ROMAN CATHOLIC	30	110	337	164	43	692		204	488	344	348		692
UNITARIAN UNIV.			9	12	6	27		22	5	17	10		27
UNITED CH. OF CHRIST		1	15	49	27	92		42	50	41	51		92
UNDECLARED/NONAFFILIATED		81	42	90	273	486		255	231	181	305	1	485
OTHER DENOMINATIONS		3	99	160	387	649		80	569	175	474		649

TABLE H. DENOMINATIONAL AFFILIATION OF GRADUATE ENROLLMENT (FALL 1987)

By Denomination of Schools

(Includes All Schools)

	CANADA RMN.CATH.	CANADA UNITED	BAPTIST AMERICAN	BAPTIST SOUTHERN	CHRIST-N CHURCH	LUTHERAN	UNITED METH.	PRESBY. U.S.A.	PROTEST EPISCOP	ROMAN CATHOLIC	UNITED CH.CHR	INTER OR NONDENOM.
CANADIAN CHURCHES												
ANGLICAN	5	9					2	1		9		2
BAPTIST	1	1				1	1					3
LUTHERAN	3	12				3						1
PRESBYTERIAN	1	2				1	1	2				
ROMAN CATHOLIC	96					1	1			4		2
UNITED CHURCH	4	55				2		2			1	
OTHER	10	14				5		2				6
UNITED STATES CHURCHES												
ADVENTIST, 7TH DAY						2	4	3				16
BAPTIST, AMER.				7			12	10		2	5	56
BAPTIST, CONSERV.				1				1				20
BAPTIST, GEN'L. CONF.				1		1	1	1		1	1	9
BAPTIST, N.A. GEN'L. CONF.				25			1					3
BAPTIST, SOUTHERN				392			27	15				37
BRETHREN CHURCH										1		4
BRETHREN, CHURCH OF						1	3					
CHRISTIAN CH., DISC.					3	1	9	5			1	30
CHRISTIAN CH., NO. AM.				2		1	1					1
CH. OF GOD, ANDERSON				1	1		3	4				6
CH. OF GOD, IN N.A.						1	4	1				4
CHURCH OF NAZARENE				2		1	10	1		1		24
EASTERN ORTHODOX								1		5	14	6
EVANG. CONGREG.												1
EVANG. COVENANT							4	1				7
EVANG. FREE CHURCH						2	2	1				11
FRIENDS							8	1			2	6
JEWISH						7	4			6		13
LUTHERAN, A.L.C.						26	15	11		4		17
LUTHERAN, L.C.A.						96	8	13		5		19
LUTHERAN, MO. SYNOD				1		5	7	4		1		8
MENNONITE, GEN. CONF.							1					5
MENNONITE, BRETHREN								1				3
MENNONITE CHURCH				1			2	3		2		9
METHODIST, A.M.E.								2		1		1
METHODIST, A.M.E. ZION				1		1	3			2		1
METHODIST, UNITED		1			1	8	105	34		9	7	50
MORAVIAN							1					1
NEW CHURCH												
PRESBY., CUMBERLAND												2
PRESBY., ASSOC. REF.							4	1		2		
PRESBY., U.S.A.						8	63	125		9	1	126
PROT. EPISCOPAL						8	42	11	20	14	3	89
REFORMED, CHRISTIAN				1			1	2		1		14
REFORMED IN AMER.				1			1	6				12
ROMAN CATHOLIC				1		10	36	13		457	24	150
UNITARIAN UNIV.							7				1	19
UNITED CH. OF CHRIST					1	2	26	5		5	4	48
UNDECLARED/NONAFFILIATED						1	159	46			3	159
OTHER DENOMINATIONS				6	4	32	66	56	6	2	17	356

TABLE O. ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS DISTRIBUTION (FALL 1987)

By Size, Status, and Racial Character of School

(Includes All Schools)

	SIZE					MEMBERSHIP		REL. TO UNIV.		REL. TO CLUSTER		RACIAL CHARACTER	
	-50	51-150	151-300	301-500	501+	ACCRED.	OTHER	INTEGRAL	INDEP.	FORMAL	OTHER	PRI-BLK	PRI-WHI
CHIEF ADMINISTRATOR													
MALE WHITE	8	75	47	27	24	165	16	15	166	71	110		181
FEMALE WHITE	1	1				1	1	1	1		2		2
MALE BLACK	1	2	3			4	2	1	5	4	2	5	1
FEMALE BLACK													
MALE OTHER													
FEMALE OTHER													
TOTAL	10	78	50	27	24	170	19	17	172	75	114	5	184
ASSISTANT ADMINISTRATOR													
MALE WHITE	1	12	13	5	10	41		5	36	15	26		41
FEMALE WHITE		3	3	1		6	1		7	3	4		7
MALE BLACK			1			1		1		1		1	
FEMALE BLACK			1			1			1		1		1
MALE OTHER			1		1	2			2	2			2
FEMALE OTHER													
TOTAL	1	15	19	6	11	51	1	6	46	21	31	1	51
ACADEMIC DEAN													
MALE WHITE	5	50	40	19	25	124	15	10	129	52	87		139
FEMALE WHITE		1	2	4	1	8		1	7	6	2		8
MALE BLACK	2	1	4		1	5	3		8	1	7	4	4
FEMALE BLACK			1			1			1	1			1
MALE OTHER		1		1		2			2	2			2
FEMALE OTHER													
TOTAL	7	53	47	24	27	140	18	11	147	62	96	4	154
DEAN OF STUDENTS													
MALE WHITE	4	19	20	8	16	61	6	6	61	27	40		67
FEMALE WHITE		8	5	5	4	22		3	19	15	7		22
MALE BLACK		1	1	1		3			3	1	2	1	2
FEMALE BLACK				1		1			1	1			1
MALE OTHER		1				1			1		1		1
FEMALE OTHER													
TOTAL	4	29	26	15	20	88	6	9	85	44	50	1	93
REGISTRAR													
MALE WHITE	1	10	13	9	10	36	7	2	41	14	29		43
FEMALE WHITE	3	31	25	11	9	75	4	6	73	36	43		79
MALE BLACK	1						1		1		1	1	
FEMALE BLACK	1	2	6	2		10	1	1	10	6	5	3	8
MALE OTHER													
FEMALE OTHER		1	1	1		3			3		3		3
TOTAL	6	44	45	23	19	124	13	9	128	56	81	4	133
BUSINESS OFFICER													
MALE WHITE	4	32	24	16	18	86	8	3	91	38	56		94
FEMALE WHITE	1	16	13	6		35	1	4	32	11	25		36
MALE BLACK	1						1		1		1	1	
FEMALE BLACK	1	2	2		1	5	1	2	4	4	2	2	4
MALE OTHER		1				1			1	1			1
FEMALE OTHER		1				1			1	1			1
TOTAL	7	52	39	22	19	128	11	9	130	55	84	3	136
DIRECTOR DEVELOPMENT													
MALE WHITE	2	31	28	16	17	90	4	9	85	43	51		94
FEMALE WHITE	1	6	6	3		16			16	6	10		16
MALE BLACK													
FEMALE BLACK			1			1			1	1		1	
MALE OTHER													
FEMALE OTHER													
TOTAL	3	37	35	19	17	107	4	9	102	50	61	1	110

TABLE O. (continued)

	SIZE					MEMBERSHIP		REL. TO UNIV.		REL. TO CLUSTER		RACIAL CHARACTER	
	-50	51-150	151-300	301-500	501+	ACCRED.	OTHER	INTEGRAL	INDEP.	FORMAL	OTHER	PRI-BLK	PRI-WHI
PUBLIC RELATIONS													
MALE WHITE		5	3	6	6	20		3	17	8	12		20
FEMALE WHITE		7	9	5	7	28		2	26	13	15		28
MALE BLACK													
FEMALE BLACK													
MALE OTHER													
FEMALE OTHER													
TOTAL		12	12	11	13	48		5	43	21	27		48
OTHER													
MALE WHITE	5	36	53	27	42	158	5	19	144	72	91		163
FEMALE WHITE		18	28	26	16	86	2	22	66	51	37		88
MALE BLACK		1		3	3	6	1	2	5	3	4	1	6
FEMALE BLACK				1	1	2			2	1	1		2
MALE OTHER		2		2	2	6		1	5	5	1		6
FEMALE OTHER				2		2		1	1	1	1		2
TOTAL	5	57	81	61	64	260	8	45	223	133	135	1	267

TABLE P. ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS DISTRIBUTION (FALL 1987)

By Denominational Affiliation of Schools

(Includes All Schools)

	CANADA RMN.CATH.	CANADA UNITED	BAPTIST AMERICAN	BAPTIST SOUTHERN	CHRIST-N CHURCH	LUTHERAN	UNITED METH.	PRESBY. U.S.A.	PROTEST EPISCOP	ROMAN CATHOLIC	UNITED CH.CHR	INTER OR NONDENOM.
CHIEF ADMINISTRATOR												
MALE WHITE	5	5	5	6	4	10	12	10	9	45	6	18
FEMALE WHITE												
MALE BLACK			1								1	2
FEMALE BLACK												
MALE OTHER												
FEMALE OTHER												
TOTAL	5	5	6	6	4	10	12	10	9	45	7	20
ASSISTANT ADMINISTRATOR												
MALE WHITE	1		1	3	2	2	1	3	3	9	2	8
FEMALE WHITE	1						2		2	1		
MALE BLACK												1
FEMALE BLACK												1
MALE OTHER	1							1				
FEMALE OTHER												
TOTAL	3		1	3	2	2	3	4	5	10	2	10
ACADEMIC DEAN												
MALE WHITE	3	1	3	7	2	7	9	7	4	41	4	16
FEMALE WHITE				1		1	2		1		1	2
MALE BLACK							1		1		1	2
FEMALE BLACK			1									
MALE OTHER											1	
FEMALE OTHER												
TOTAL	3	1	4	8	2	8	12	7	6	41	7	20
DEAN OF STUDENTS												
MALE WHITE			1	5		1	2	6	2	24	2	10
FEMALE WHITE	1		1	2		1	5	3	1	3	1	3
MALE BLACK							1					1
FEMALE BLACK							1					
MALE OTHER										1		
FEMALE OTHER												
TOTAL	1		2	5		2	9	9	3	28	3	14
REGISTRAR												
MALE WHITE	1	2	1	4		1	4		2	7	1	5
FEMALE WHITE	3		4	1	1	7	4	7	4	20	5	8
MALE BLACK												
FEMALE BLACK			1		1	1	1	1			1	3
MALE OTHER												
FEMALE OTHER							2					1
TOTAL	4	2	6	5	2	9	11	8	6	27	7	17
BUSINESS OFFICER												
MALE WHITE	3	1	4	5	2	6	7	7	5	18	3	7
FEMALE WHITE			1			3	3		1	10	3	7
MALE BLACK												
FEMALE BLACK							1		1	1		2
MALE OTHER										1		
FEMALE OTHER									1			
TOTAL	3	1	5	5	2	9	11	7	8	30	6	16
DIRECTOR DEVELOPMENT												
MALE WHITE	1		3	5	3	8	9	8	6	13	5	12
FEMALE WHITE							1		1	7	2	3
MALE BLACK												
FEMALE BLACK												1
MALE OTHER												
FEMALE OTHER												
TOTAL	1		3	5	3	8	10	8	7	20	7	16

TABLE F (continued)

	CANADA R.C.CATH.	CANADA UNITED	BAPTIST AMERICAN	BAPTIST SOUTHERN	CHRIST-N CHURCH	LUTHERAN	UNITED METH.	PRESBY. U.S.A.	PROTEST EPISCOP	ROMAN CATHOLIC	UNITED CH.CHR	INTER OR NONDENOM.
PUBLIC RELATIONS												
MALE WHITE	1			4	2	1	3	1				1
FEMALE WHITE			3	1		2	4	7		4	2	2
MALE BLACK												
FEMALE BLACK												
MALE OTHER												
FEMALE OTHER												
TOTAL	1		3	5	2	3	7	8		4	2	3
OTHER												
MALE WHITE	3		4	7	4	6	16	14	7	47	7	20
FEMALE WHITE	3	1	1		4	3	14	15	3	17	7	19
MALE BLACK							3	3				
FEMALE BLACK							1	1				
MALE OTHER			1				2	2		1		
FEMALE OTHER							1					1
TOTAL	6	1	6	7	8	9	37	35	10	69	14	40

TABLE R. FACULTY DISTRIBUTION (FALL 1987)

By Size, Status, and Racial Character of School

(Includes All Schools)

	SIZE					MEMBERSHIP		REL. TO UNIV.		REL. TO CLUSTER		RACIAL CHARACTER	
	-50	51-150	151-300	301-500	501+	ACCRED.	OTHER	INTEGRAL	INDEP.	FORMAL	OTHER	PRI-BLK	PRI-WHI
FULL-TIME FACULTY													
PROFESSOR													
MALE WHITE	16	266	305	211	366	1099	65	128	1036	534	630	4	1160
FEMALE WHITE	2	28	22	16	9	71	6	9	68	29	48		77
MALE BLACK	3	4	15	12	5	35	4	2	37	18	21	10	29
FEMALE BLACK	1						1		1		1	1	
MALE OTHER		3	5	2	7	15	2	1	16	6	11		17
FEMALE OTHER			1			1			1		1		1
TOTAL	22	301	348	241	387	1221	78	140	1159	587	712	15	1284
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR													
MALE WHITE	9	150	105	73	163	469	31	65	435	225	275	2	498
FEMALE WHITE		32	31	27	17	105	2	12	95	62	45		107
MALE BLACK	1	4	17	5	6	31	2	7	26	24	7	13	20
FEMALE BLACK			1			1			1	1		1	
MALE OTHER		4	6	3	5	16	2	2	16	9	9		18
FEMALE OTHER				1		1			1	1			1
TOTAL	10	190	160	109	191	623	37	86	574	324	336	16	644
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR													
MALE WHITE	9	104	86	48	109	335	21	30	310	144	212	2	354
FEMALE WHITE	1	36	37	33	43	143	3	30	116	70	76		146
MALE BLACK	1	4	7	5	3	19	1	4	16	11	9	5	15
FEMALE BLACK			3		3	5		2	3	3	2	3	2
MALE OTHER		2	4	3	6	13	2		15	4	11		15
FEMALE OTHER		2				2			2	1	1		2
TOTAL	11	148	133	89	163	517	27	74	470	233	311	10	534
INSTRUCTOR													
MALE WHITE	3	36	33	8	30	106	4	18	92	55	55	1	109
FEMALE WHITE		21	13	5	11	49	1	4	46	23	27		50
MALE BLACK	2		1	1	1	3	2		5	3	2	3	2
FEMALE BLACK			3			3		1	2	2	1	1	2
MALE OTHER		3		4		7			7	4	3		7
FEMALE OTHER					4	4			4		4		4
TOTAL	5	60	50	18	46	172	7	23	156	87	92	5	174
PART-TIME FACULTY													
OTHER													
MALE WHITE	60	673	571	433	706	2231	212	264	2179	982	1461	14	2429
FEMALE WHITE	13	189	133	158	129	577	45	92	530	264	350	11	611
MALE BLACK	1	48	43	31	28	119	32	29	122	61	90	55	96
FEMALE BLACK		1	14	6	4	25		6	19	14	11	5	20
MALE OTHER		22	16	7	63	103	5	6	102	63	45		108
FEMALE OTHER		4		3	8	15			15	9	6		15
TOTAL	74	937	777	638	938	3070	294	397	2967	1393	1971	85	3279
TOTALS													
TOTAL # FULL-TIME	48	699	691	457	787	2533	149	333	2359	1231	1451	46	2636
TOTAL # PART-TIME	74	937	777	638	938	3070	294	397	2967	1393	1971	85	3279
TOTAL # FULL-TIME EQUIV.	28	258	205	175	291	861	96	108	849	393	563	26	930
TOTAL # INC. FULL-TIME EQUIV.	76	957	896	632	1078	3394	245	431	3200	1624	2014	72	3566
FACULTY/STUDENT RATIO	4.9	8.9	13.3	16.5	22.8	15.5	13.5	13.2	15.6	15.6	15.1	10.2	15.4

TABLE 5. FACULTY DISTRIBUTION (FALL 1987)

By Denominational Affiliation of School

(Includes All Schools)

	CANADA RMN.CATH.	CANADA UNITED	BAPTIST AMERICAN	BAPTIST SOUTHERN	CHRIST-N CHURCH	LUTHERAN	UNITED METH.		PRESBY. U.S.A.	PROTEST EPISCOP	ROMAN CATHOLIC	UNITED CH.CHR	INTER OR NONDENOM.
FULL-TIME FACULTY													
PROFESSOR													
MALE WHITE	11	11	28	146	18	97	129		89	55	134	42	161
FEMALE WHITE	4	3		2	1		10		10	7	19	2	12
MALE BLACK			1			1	8		2	4		4	13
FEMALE BLACK													
MALE OTHER	1		1	2					2	1		1	8
FEMALE OTHER													1
TOTAL	16	14	30	150	19	98	147		103	67	153	49	195
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR													
MALE WHITE	24	10	5	56	12	31	31		15	13	99	4	60
FEMALE WHITE	4		4	7	4	6	14		5		31	12	9
MALE BLACK			4			2	6		2	2		1	14
FEMALE BLACK													1
MALE OTHER	1		1	1		3	3		3			1	3
FEMALE OTHER							1						
TOTAL	29	10	14	64	16	42	55		25	15	130	18	87
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR													
MALE WHITE	15	3	3	33	7	13	15		18	9	101	2	43
FEMALE WHITE	7	3	1	11	4	10	23		17	3	28	5	17
MALE BLACK			3		1	3	3					1	6
FEMALE BLACK							1		1				3
MALE OTHER				1		1	4		1		2		6
FEMALE OTHER													
TOTAL	22	6	7	45	12	27	46		37	12	131	8	75
INSTRUCTOR													
MALE WHITE	1	2		14	1	5	2		2	5	50		13
FEMALE WHITE	1	1	1	3		4	5		4	5	16	1	5
MALE BLACK							1		1				1
FEMALE BLACK											1		2
MALE OTHER						3	1				3		
FEMALE OTHER													4
TOTAL	2	3	1	17	1	12	9		7	10	70	1	25
PART-TIME FACULTY													
OTHER													
MALE WHITE	41	14	64	272	52	77	268		103	47	483	103	306
FEMALE WHITE	16	8	16	47	11	12	83		37	17	123	44	94
MALE BLACK			22	3	3	4	21		3	3	3	5	42
FEMALE BLACK			1	2			4		1			4	13
MALE OTHER		1	3	10		2	9		16	2	11	3	40
FEMALE OTHER				4		1	1			1	2	1	4
TOTAL	57	23	106	338	66	96	386		160	70	622	160	499
TOTALS													
TOTAL # FULL-TIME	69	33	52	276	48	179	257		172	104	484	76	382
TOTAL # PART-TIME	57	23	106	338	66	96	386		160	70	622	160	499
TOTAL # FULL-TIME EQUIV.	22	6	35	114	15	21	95		28	19	103	47	155
TOTAL # INC. FULL-TIME EQUIV.	91	39	87	390	63	200	352		200	123	667	123	537
FACULTY/STUDENT RATIO	8.4	14.9	13.0	27.6	13.4	12.7	14.0	.0	20.0	8.9	9.5	12.1	19.0

TABLE U. LIBRARY STAFF DISTRIBUTION (FALL 1987)

By Size, Status, and Racial Character of School

(Includes All Schools)

	SIZE					MEMBERSHIP		REL. TO UNIV.		REL. TO CLUSTER		RACIAL CHARACTER	
	-50	51-150	151-300	301-500	501+	ACCRED.	OTHER	INTEGRAL	INDEP.	FORMAL	OTHER	PRI-BLK	PRI-WHI
FULL-TIME LIBRARY STAFF													
LIBRARIAN													
MALE WHITE	5	30	35	19	19	97	11	11	97	41	67	1	107
FEMALE WHITE	1	25	8	4		33	5	3	35	9	29		38
MALE BLACK													
FEMALE BLACK	1		1			1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
MALE OTHER				1		1			1	1			1
FEMALE OTHER													
TOTAL	7	55	44	24	19	132	17	15	134	52	97	3	146
ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN													
MALE WHITE		3	5	5	6	19		3	16	6	13		19
FEMALE WHITE		15	13	6	5	37	2	4	35	13	26		39
MALE BLACK													
FEMALE BLACK			1			1			1		1		1
MALE OTHER													
FEMALE OTHER			1			1			1	1			1
TOTAL		18	20	11	11	58	2	7	53	20	40		60
REFERENCE LIBRARIAN													
MALE WHITE		1	1	2	7	11		1	10	6	5		11
FEMALE WHITE		5	9	8	5	26	1	3	24	13	14		27
MALE BLACK				1		1			1	1			1
FEMALE BLACK													
MALE OTHER													
FEMALE OTHER					1	1			1		1		1
TOTAL		6	10	11	13	39	1	4	36	20	20		40
CIRCULATION LIBRARIAN													
MALE WHITE		1	1	3	1	5	1	1	5	2	4		6
FEMALE WHITE		9	7	8	9	33		3	30	11	22		33
MALE BLACK			1			1		1		1		1	
FEMALE BLACK			1			1			1		1		1
MALE OTHER													
FEMALE OTHER		1			1	2			2	2			2
TOTAL		11	10	11	11	42	1	5	38	16	27	1	42
CATALOGER													
MALE WHITE		1	1	5	3	10			10	6	4		10
FEMALE WHITE		8	8	8	6	29	1	3	27	17	13		30
MALE BLACK													
FEMALE BLACK		1				1			1		1		1
MALE OTHER													
FEMALE OTHER			1		3	4		1	3	2	2		4
TOTAL		10	10	13	12	44	1	4	41	25	20		45
OTHER													
MALE WHITE		6	7	15	14	42	2	8	36	24	20		44
FEMALE WHITE		9	13	5	10	36	1	2	35	22	15		37
MALE BLACK			2			2		1	1	1	1	1	1
FEMALE BLACK		1			2	3			3	2	1		3
MALE OTHER			1		1	2		1	1	2			3
FEMALE OTHER			2		1	3			3	2	1		3
TOTAL		16	25	20	30	88	3	12	79	53	38	1	90
PART-TIME LIBRARY STAFF													
OTHER													
MALE WHITE	2	13	16	2		25	8	2	31	14	19		33
FEMALE WHITE	4	34	18	7	6	58	11	6	63	19	50		69
MALE BLACK				1		1			1		1		1
FEMALE BLACK			1			1			1	1		1	
MALE OTHER				1		1			1	1			1
FEMALE OTHER	2	1	1	1		4	1		5	3	2	1	5
TOTAL	8	48	36	12	6	90	20	8	102	37	73	1	109
TOTALS													
FULL-TIME	7	116	119	90	96	403	25	47	381	186	242	5	423
PART-TIME	8	48	36	12	6	90	20	8	102	37	73	1	109
PART-TIME EQUIV.	3	23	17	6	4	44	9	5	40	19	34	1	52
TOTAL INC. F.T. EQUIV.	10	139	136	96	100	447	34	52	429	205	276	6	475

TABLE V. LIBRARY STAFF DISTRIBUTION (FALL 1987)

By Denominational Affiliation of School

(Includes All Schools)

	CANADA RMN.CATH.	CANADA UNITED	BAPTIST AMERICAN	BAPTIST SOUTHERN	CHRIST-N CHURCH	LUTHERAN	UNITED METH.	PRESBY. U.S.A.	PROTEST EPISCOP	ROMAN CATHOLIC	UNITED CH.CHR	INTER OR NONDENOM.
FULL-TIME LIBRARY STAFF												
LIBRARIAN												
MALE WHITE	2	1	4	5	4	4	11	7	7	21	1	10
FEMALE WHITE	3					2	1		1	14	1	3
MALE BLACK												
FEMALE BLACK												1
MALE OTHER												1
FEMALE OTHER												
TOTAL	5	1	4	5	4	6	12	7	8	35	2	17
ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN												
MALE WHITE			2	2		1	3	1	1	3		3
FEMALE WHITE	1		1	1	2	1	1	4	2	10	3	5
MALE BLACK												
FEMALE BLACK						1						
MALE OTHER												
FEMALE OTHER								1				
TOTAL	1		3	3	2	3	4	6	3	13	3	8
REFERENCE LIBRARIAN												
MALE WHITE				2		1	1					1
FEMALE WHITE	1		2	2	1	2	4	5		4		1
MALE BLACK							1					
FEMALE BLACK												
MALE OTHER												
FEMALE OTHER												1
TOTAL	1		2	4	1	3	6	5		4		2
CIRCULATION LIBRARIAN												
MALE WHITE					1					1		1
FEMALE WHITE	1		2	4			3	4	1	3		6
MALE BLACK							1					1
FEMALE BLACK												
MALE OTHER				1						1		
FEMALE OTHER	1		2	5	1		4	4	1	7		8
TOTAL												
CATALOGER	1					1	4	1	1			2
MALE WHITE	1			3	1		2	4	3	5		2
FEMALE WHITE												
MALE BLACK										1		
FEMALE BLACK												
MALE OTHER			1	1			1					1
FEMALE OTHER	2		1	4	1	1	7	5	4	6		5
TOTAL												
OTHER				6		2	4	2	3	6		16
MALE WHITE	1			5	1	2	2	2	3	9		4
FEMALE WHITE						1						1
MALE BLACK								2				
FEMALE BLACK	1						1					
MALE OTHER	1								1			1
FEMALE OTHER	3			11	1	5	7	6	7	15		22
TOTAL												
PART-TIME LIBRARY STAFF												
OTHER												
MALE WHITE	1		1			1	1			10	2	5
FEMALE WHITE		2	1			3	2	3		26	3	7
MALE BLACK												1
FEMALE BLACK												
MALE OTHER	1									3		
FEMALE OTHER	2	2	2			4	3	3		39	5	13
TOTAL					TOTALS							
FULL-TIME	13	1	12	32	10	18	40	35	23	80	5	67
PART-TIME	2	2	2			4	3	3		39	5	15
PART-TIME EQUIV.	1	1	1			2	2	2		11	3	7
TOTAL INC. F.T. EQUIV.	14	2	13	32	10	20	42	35	23	90	8	74

TABLE AA-1. ANALYSIS OF REVENUES (AUDITED 1986-87)

By Size, Status, and Racial Character of School

(Student Cost Data on Head Count Basis)
(Includes All Schools)

	SIZE					MEMBERSHIP		REL. TO UNIV.		REL. TO CLUSTER		RACIAL CHARACTER	
	-50	51-150	151-300	301-500	501+	ACCRED.	OTHER	INTEGRAL	INDEP.	FORMAL	OTHER	PRI-BLK	PRI-WHI
STUDENT TUITION	590+	16377+	17752+	22151+	33409+	84849+	5430+	11875+	78404+	40723+	49556+	1206+	89074+
% OF TOTAL	11	19	19	29	25	22	31	28	22	23	23	26	23
PER STUDENT	1680	1929	1590	1958	1336	1605	1564	2193	1540	1581	1621	1502	1603
ENDOWMENT	1110+	16137+	25943+	20200+	28642+	91112+	919+	13752+	78279+	42482+	49550+	609+	91422+
% OF TOTAL	21	18	28	26	21	24	5	33	22	24	23	13	23
PER STUDENT	3161	1901	2323	1706	1145	1724	265	2539	1538	1650	1620	800	1645
GIFTS & GRANTS	1697+	44298+	38163+	28574+	61930+	165720+	8943+	12166+	162496+	77318+	97344+	2415+	172247+
% OF TOTAL	32	50	42	37	46	44	52	29	46	44	45	51	44
PER STUDENT	4835	5219	3418	2526	2476	3135	2576	2246	3192	3003	3183	3169	3100
CONT. SERVICES	1252+	6047+	3323+	1108+	15+	10863+	881+	252+	11492+	4516+	7228+		11744+
% OF TOTAL	24	7	4	1		3	5	1	3	3	3		3
PER STUDENT	3567	712	298	98	1	206	254	47	226	175	236		211
OTHER SOURCES	592+	4979+	6019+	5491+	9739+	25665+	1156+	3760+	23060+	12218+	14603+	489+	26332+
% OF TOTAL	11	6	7	7	7	7	7	9	7	7	7	10	7
PER STUDENT	1680	587	539	485	389	486	333	694	453	474	478	641	474
TOTAL ED. & GEN.	5241+	87839+	91200+	77523+	133735+	378209+	17329+	41806+	353733+	177257+	218281+	4719+	390819+
PER STUDENT	14932	10349	8168	6853	5347	7155	4992	7719	6948	6884	7138	6193	7033
STUDENT AID													
AUXILIARY ENT.	369+	13557+	10074+	13430+	24893+	60183+	2139+	2012+	60311+	27765+	34557+	157+	62165+
TOTAL REVENUES	5610+	101396+	101274+	90953+	158627+	438392+	19468+	43818+	414043+	205022+	252838+	4877+	452984+

+ following a figure indicates thousands

TABLE AA-2. ANALYSIS OF REVENUES (AUDITED 1986-87)

By Size, Status, and Racial Character of School

(Student Cost Data on Full-Time Equivalency Basis)
(Includes All Schools)

	SIZE					MEMBERSHIP		REL. TO UNIV.		REL. TO CLUSTER		RACIAL CHARACTER	
	-50	51-150	151-300	301-500	501+	ACCRED.	OTHER	INTEGRAL	INDEP.	FORMAL	OTHER	PRI-BLK	PRI-WHI
STUDENT TUITION	590+	16577+	17752+	22151+	33409+	84049+	5430+	11875+	70404+	40723+	49556+	1206+	89074+
% OF TOTAL	11	19	19	29	25	22	31	28	22	23	23	26	23
PER STUDENT	1947	2595	2181	2814	2134	2354	2419	2980	2306	2230	2467	2337	2358
ENDOWMENT	1110+	16137+	25943+	20200+	28642+	91112+	919+	13752+	70279+	42482+	49550+	609+	91422+
% OF TOTAL	21	18	28	26	21	24	5	33	22	24	23	13	23
PER STUDENT	3662	2557	3187	2566	1829	2528	410	3451	2282	2435	2466	1181	2420
GIFTS & GRANTS	1697+	44298+	38163+	28574+	61930+	165720+	8943+	12166+	163496+	77318+	97344+	2415+	172247+
% OF TOTAL	32	50	42	37	46	44	52	29	46	44	45	51	44
PER STUDENT	5601	7018	4688	3629	3955	4590	3983	3053	4737	4249	4845	4681	4560
CONT. SERVICES	1252+	6047+	3323+	1108+	15+	10863+	881+	252+	11492+	4516+	7228+		11744+
% OF TOTAL	24	7	4	1		3	5	1	3	3	3		3
PER STUDENT	4132	958	408	141	1	301	392	63	333	248	360		311
OTHER SOURCES	592+	4979+	6019+	5491+	9739+	25665+	1156+	3760+	23060+	12218+	14603+	489+	26332+
% OF TOTAL	11	6	7	7	7	7	7	9	7	7	7	10	7
PER STUDENT	1955	789	739	697	622	712	515	944	672	672	727	947	697
TOTAL ED. & GEN.	5241+	87039+	91200+	77523+	133735+	378209+	17329+	41806+	353732+	177257+	218281+	4719+	390819+
PER STUDENT	17297	13916	11203	9847	8542	10494	7719	10491	10313	9742	10865	9146	10347
STUDENT AID													
AUXILIARY ENT.	369+	13527+	10074+	13430+	24893+	60183+	2139+	2012+	60311+	27765+	34557+	157+	62165+
TOTAL REVENUES	5610+	101396+	101274+	90953+	158627+	438392+	19468+	43818+	414043+	205022+	252838+	4877+	452984+

+ following a figure indicates thousands

TABLE BB-1. ANALYSIS OF REVENUES (AUDITED 1986-87)

By Size, Status, and Racial Character of School

(Student Cost Data on Head Count Basis)
(Excludes Roman Catholic Schools)

	SIZE					MEMBERSHIP		REL. TO UNIV.		REL. TO CLUSTER		RACIAL CHARACTER	
	-50	51-150	151-300	301-500	501+	ACCRED.	OTHER	INTEGRAL	INDEP.	FORMAL	OTHER	PRI-BLK	PRI-WHI
STUDENT TUITION	235+	8405+	12270+	18633+	33409+	68633+	4328+	10061+	62900+	30890+	42070+	1206+	71755+
% OF TOTAL	11	15	17	26	25	22	31	27	21	20	23	26	22
PER STUDENT	1550	1493	1398	1884	1336	1478	1437	2111	1407	1369	1564	1582	1473
ENDOWMENT	729+	12822+	23444+	19425+	28642+	84225+	837+	13547+	71515+	41475+	43586+	609+	84452+
% OF TOTAL	33	23	33	28	21	26	6	36	24	27	24	13	26
PER STUDENT	4828	2278	2670	1964	1145	1813	278	2843	1600	1838	1621	800	1734
GIFTS & GRANTS	948+	31218+	30866+	27217+	61930+	144596+	7583+	11494+	140685+	68853+	83326+	2415+	149764+
% OF TOTAL	42	56	44	39	46	45	55	30	48	45	46	51	46
PER STUDENT	6276	5546	3515	2752	2476	3113	2518	2412	3148	3050	3099	3169	3075
CONT. SERVICES	119+	122+	14+	70+	15+	222+	119+	51+	290+	81+	260+		341+
% OF TOTAL	5						1						
PER STUDENT	790	22	2	7	1	5	40	11	6	4	10		7
OTHER SOURCES	199+	3585+	3885+	5071+	9739+	21530+	948+	2645+	19833+	10615+	11864+	489+	21990+
% OF TOTAL	9	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	10	7
PER STUDENT	1318	637	442	513	389	464	315	555	444	470	441	641	452
TOTAL ED. & GEN.	2230+	56153+	70487+	70416+	133735+	319206+	13815+	37798+	295223+	151914+	181106+	4719+	328301+
PER STUDENT	14770	9976	8026	7121	5347	6872	4588	7932	6605	6731	6735	6193	6741
STUDENT AID													
AUXILIARY ENT.	84+	8684+	7863+	12516+	24893+	52819+	1220+	1780+	52269+	25195+	28844+	157+	53882+
TOTAL REVENUES	2314+	64837+	78350+	82931+	158627+	372025+	15035+	39577+	347482+	177109+	209950+	4877+	382183+

+ following a figure indicates thousands

TABLE BB-2. ANALYSIS OF REVENUES (AUDITED 1986-87)

By Size, Status, and Racial Character of School

(Student Cost Data on Full-Time Equivalency Basis)
(Excludes Roman Catholic Schools)

	SIZE					MEMBERSHIP		REL. TO UNIV.		REL. TO CLUSTER		RACIAL CHARACTER	
	-50	51-150	151-300	301-500	501+	ACCRED.	OTHER	INTEGRAL	INDEP.	FORMAL	OTHER	PRI-BLK	PRI-WHI
STUDENT TUITION	235+	8405+	12278+	18633+	33409+	68633+	4328+	10061+	62900+	30890+	42070+	1206+	71755+
% OF TOTAL	11	15	17	26	25	22	31	27	21	20	23	26	22
PER STUDENT	1882	2094	1942	2672	2134	2260	2280	2844	2128	1965	2422	2337	2203
ENDOWMENT	729+	12622+	23444+	19425+	28642+	84225+	837+	13547+	71515+	41475+	43586+	609+	84452+
% OF TOTAL	33	23	33	28	21	26	6	36	24	27	24	13	26
PER STUDENT	5832	3194	3708	2706	1829	2700	441	3830	2420	2638	2509	1161	2592
GIFTS & GRANTS	940+	31218+	30866+	27217+	61930+	144596+	7583+	11494+	140868+	68853+	83326+	2415+	149764+
% OF TOTAL	42	56	44	39	46	45	55	30	48	45	46	51	46
PER STUDENT	7512	7777	4881	3903	3955	4635	3995	3250	4750	4380	4797	4681	4597
CONT. SERVICES	119+	122+	14+	70+	15+	222+	119+	51+	290+	81+	260+		341+
% OF TOTAL	5						1						
PER STUDENT	955	31	2	10	1	7	63	14	10	5	15		10
OTHER SOURCES	199+	3585+	3885+	5071+	9739+	21530+	940+	2645+	19833+	10615+	11864+	409+	21990+
% OF TOTAL	9	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	10	7
PER STUDENT	1592	893	614	727	622	690	500	748	671	675	683	947	675
TOTAL ED. & GEN.	2250+	56153+	70487+	70416+	133735+	319206+	13815+	37790+	295223+	151914+	181106+	4719+	328301+
PER STUDENT	17842	13909	11148	10078	8542	10233	7279	10686	9909	9654	10425	9146	10078
STUDENT AID													
AUXILIARY ENT.	84+	8584+	7863+	12516+	24093+	52819+	1220+	1780+	52259+	25195+	28844+	157+	53882+
TOTAL REVENUES	2314+	64837+	78350+	82931+	158527+	372025+	15035+	39577+	347482+	177109+	209950+	4877+	382183+

+ following a figure indicates thousands

TABLE CC-1. ANALYSIS OF REVENUES (AUDITED 1986-87)

B. Denominational Affiliation of School

(Student Cost Data on Head Count Basis)
(Includes All Schools)

	CANADA RMN.CATH.	CANADA UNITED	BAPTIST AMERICAN	BAPTIST SOUTHERN	CHRIST-N CHURCH	LUTHERAN	UNITED METH.	PRESBY. U.S.A.	PROTEST EPISCOP	ROMAN CATHOLIC	UNITED CH.CHR	INTER OR NONDENOM.
STUDENT TUITION	1244+	511+	1395+	7035+	488+	2510+	9501+	4230+	2799+	16075+	2560+	23948+
% OF TOTAL	21	13	18	15	7	11	25	11	14	28	22	38
PER STUDENT	1578	820	1166	654	583	950	1096	1013	2528	2645	1686	2326
ENDOWMENT	107+	1153+	2083+	6215+	3756+	4759+	8964+	23676+	7827+	6863+	4049+	15008+
% OF TOTAL	2	29	27	14	53	21	23	59	39	12	34	24
PER STUDENT	136	1850	1742	576	4488	1802	1789	5668	7070	1129	2659	1465
GIFTS & GRANTS	2227+	2104+	3565+	29393+	2600+	14871+	16787+	10486+	7931+	20256+	4467+	18304+
% OF TOTAL	38	53	47	65	37	65	44	26	40	36	38	29
PER STUDENT	2826	3378	2981	2725	3106	5631	3350	2511	7164	3333	2933	1778
CONT. SERVICES	1324+					39+			32+	10079+	30+	10+
% OF TOTAL	23									18		
PER STUDENT	1680					15			29	1658	20	1
OTHER SOURCES	887+	222+	550+	2879+	240+	819+	3005+	1813+	1253+	3456+	712+	6156+
% OF TOTAL	15	6	7	6	3	4	8	5	6	6	6	10
PER STUDENT	1125	357	460	267	287	310	600	434	1132	569	467	598
TOTAL ED. & GEN.	5789+	3990+	7592+	45542+	7085+	22998+	38256+	40205+	19841+	56729+	11826+	63506+
PER STUDENT	7346	6405	6348	4223	8464	8708	7634	9625	17923	9333	7765	6167
STUDENT AID												
AUXILIARY ENT.	291+	209+	1075+	8927+	566+	4628+	3952+	4797+	3386+	7992+	2450+	12245+
TOTAL REVENUES	6080+	4199+	8667+	54469+	7651+	27625+	42208+	45002+	23227+	64721+	14276+	75751+

+ following a figure indicates thousands

TABLE CC-2. ANALYSIS OF REVENUES (AUDITED 1986-87)

By Denominational Affiliation of School

(Student Cost Data on Full-Time Equivalency Basis)
(Includes All Schools)

	CANADA RMN.CATH.	CANADA UNITED	BAPTIST AMERICAN	BAPTIST SOUTHERN	CHRIST-N CHURCH	LUTHERAN	UNITED METH.	PRESBT. U.S.A.	PROTEST EPISCOP	ROMAN CATHOLIC	UNITED CH.CHR	INTER OR NONDENOM.
STUDENT TUITION	1244+	511+	1395+	7055+	488+	2510+	9501+	4230+	2799+	16075+	2568+	23948+
% OF TOTAL	21	13	18	15	7	11	25	11	14	28	22	38
PER STUDENT	2087	1330	1696	1002	894	1219	2891	1597	3177	3496	2626	3619
ENDOWMENT	107+	1153+	2003+	6215+	3756+	4759+	8964+	23676+	7827+	6863+	4049+	15088+
% OF TOTAL	2	29	27	14	53	21	23	59	39	12	34	24
PER STUDENT	180	3002	2535	883	6880	2313	2728	8938	8884	1493	4140	2280
GIFTS & GRANTS	2227+	2104+	3565+	29393+	2600+	14871+	16787+	10485+	7931+	20256+	4467+	18304+
% OF TOTAL	38	53	47	65	37	65	44	26	40	35	38	29
PER STUDENT	3737	5480	4337	4175	4761	7226	5109	3959	9002	4405	4568	2766
CONT. SERVICES	1324+					39+			32+	10079+	30+	10+
% OF TOTAL	23									18		
PER STUDENT	2222					19			36	2192	31	2
OTHER SOURCES	887+	222+	550+	2879+	240+	819+	3005+	1813+	1253+	3456+	712+	6156+
% OF TOTAL	15	6	7	6	3	4	8	5	6	6	6	10
PER STUDENT	1488	579	669	409	440	398	914	684	1422	752	728	930
TOTAL ED. & GEN.	5789+	3990+	7592+	45542+	7085+	22998+	38256+	40205+	19841+	56729+	11826+	63[illegible]+
PER STUDENT	9712	10391	9236	6469	12976	11175	11642	15177	22521	12338	12092	9596
STUDENT AID												
AUXILIARY ENT.	291+	209+	1075+	8927+	566+	4628+	3952+	4797+	3386+	7992+	2450+	12245+
TOTAL REVENUES	6080+	4199+	8667+	54469+	7651+	27625+	42208+	45002+	23227+	64721+	14276+	75751+

+ following a figure indicates thousands

TABLE DD-1. ANALYSIS OF REVENUES BY REGIONS (AUDITED 1986-87)

(Student Cost Data on Head Count Basis)

(Includes All Schools)

	CANADA	NEW ENGLAND	MID EAST	GREAT LAKES	PLAINS	SOUTH EAST	S.WEST RKY.MTN.	FAR WEST
STUDENT TUITION	4066+	8974+	15741+	17285+	7401+	15891+	7801+	13130+
% OF TOTAL	17	29	22	24	22	20	21	30
PER STUDENT	1100	2486	1839	1914	1503	1300	1131	1775
ENDOWMENT	3720+	8460+	25833+	12661+	3948+	19385+	11129+	6695+
% OF TOTAL	15	27	37	17	12	24	30	15
PER STUDENT	1007	2344	3019	1402	802	1603	1613	906
GIFTS & GRANTS	12060+	10234+	21851+	35911+	20883+	39449+	17086+	17189+
% OF TOTAL	50	33	31	49	61	49	46	39
PER STUDENT	3263	2835	2553	3976	4242	3228	2476	2326
CONT. SERVICES	1534+	867+	3549+	2616+	660+	551+	127+	1840+
% OF TOTAL	6	3	5	4	2	1		4
PER STUDENT	415	240	415	290	134	45	18	249
OTHER SOURCES	2889+	2597+	3640+	4829+	1320+	5304+	1332+	4909+
% OF TOTAL	12	8	5	7	4	7	4	11
PER STUDENT	782	719	425	535	268	434	193	664
TOTAL ED. & GEN.	24249+	31131+	70614+	73303+	34213+	80780+	37475+	43753+
PER STUDENT	6566	8624	8251	8117	6950	6610	5431	5921
STUDENT AID								
AUXILIARY ENT.	3377+	5202+	12102+	12220+	6831+	9929+	5302+	7271+
TOTAL REVENUES	27646+	36333+	82796+	85531+	41044+	90709+	42777+	51024+

ANALYSIS OF REVENUES

By Highest Degree Offered

(Accredited Schools Only)

	B.D./M.DIV.	TH.M./ S.T.M.	D.MIN.	TH.D./ PH.D.
STUDENT TUITION	14655+	6940+	21310+	41920+
% OF TOTAL	24	25	20	23
PER STUDENT	2178	2527	1442	1466
ENDOWMENT	9339+	4647+	27711+	49415+
% OF TOTAL	15	17	26	27
PER STUDENT	1388	1690	1874	1728
GIFTS & GRANTS	27303+	13312+	52460+	72645+
% OF TOTAL	45	48	49	40
PER STUDENT	4058	4843	3548	2540
CONT. SERVICES	7327+	1442+	510+	1584+
% OF TOTAL	12	5		1
PER STUDENT	1089	525	35	55
OTHER SOURCES	2496+	1406+	5270+	16493+
% OF TOTAL	4	5	5	9
PER STUDENT	371	512	356	577
TOTAL ED. & GEN.	61121+	27755+	107269+	182065+
PER STUDENT	9085	10096	7255	6367
STUDENT AID				
AUXILIARY ENT.	7919+	5180+	16331+	30744+
TOTAL REVENUES	69040+	32943+	123600+	212908+

+ following a figure indicates thousands

TABLE DD-2. ANALYSIS OF REVENUES BY REGIONS (AUDITED 1986-87)

(Student Cost Data on Full-Time Equivalency Basis)

(Includes All Schools)

	CANADA	NEW ENGLAND	MID EAST	GREAT LAKES	PLAINS	SOUTH EAST	S.WEST RKY.MTN.	FAR WEST
STUDENT TUITION	4066+	6774+	15741+	17285+	7401+	15891+	7801+	13120+
% OF TOTAL	17	29	22	24	22	20	21	30
PER STUDENT	1600	3730	2779	2621	2098	1907	1630	2960
ENDOWMENT	3720+	6460+	25833+	12661+	3948+	19585+	11129+	6695+
% OF TOTAL	15	27	37	17	12	24	30	15
PER STUDENT	1463	3556	4561	1919	1119	2350	2326	1510
GIFTS & GRANTS	12060+	10234+	21851+	35911+	20083+	39449+	17086+	17189+
% OF TOTAL	50	33	31	49	61	49	46	39
PER STUDENT	4744	4253	3858	5444	5921	4734	3571	3878
CONT. SERVICES	1534+	867+	3549+	2616+	660+	551+	127+	1840+
% OF TOTAL	6	3	5	4	2	1		4
PER STUDENT	603	360	627	397	187	66	27	415
OTHER SOURCES	3089+	2597+	3640+	4829+	1320+	5304+	1332+	4909+
% OF TOTAL	12	8	5	7	4	7	4	11
PER STUDENT	1137	1079	643	732	374	637	278	1107
TOTAL ED. & GEN.	24269+	31131+	70614+	73303+	34213+	80780+	37475+	43753+
PER STUDENT	9547	12939	12467	11113	9700	9694	7832	9870
STUDENT AID								
AUXILIARY ENT.	3377+	5302+	12182+	12228+	6831+	9929+	5302+	7271+
TOTAL REVENUES	27646+	36433+	82796+	85531+	41044+	90709+	42777+	51024+

ANALYSIS OF REVENUES

By Highest Degree Offered

(Accredited Schools Only)

	B.D./M.DIV.	TH.M./ S.T.M.	D.MIN.	TH.D./ PH.D.
STUDENT TUITION	14655+	6948+	21318+	41928+
% OF TOTAL	24	25	20	23
PER STUDENT	7816	4075	2182	2349
ENDOWMENT	9339+	4647+	27711+	49415+
% OF TOTAL	15	17	26	27
PER STUDENT	4981	2725	2837	2769
GIFTS & GRANTS	27303+	13312+	52460+	72645+
% OF TOTAL	45	48	49	40
PER STUDENT	14562	7808	5371	4071
CONT. SERVICES	7327+	1442+	510+	1584+
% OF TOTAL	12	5		1
PER STUDENT	3908	846	52	89
OTHER SOURCES	2496+	1406+	5270+	16493+
% OF TOTAL	4	5	5	9
PER STUDENT	1331	825	540	924
TOTAL ED. & GEN.	61121+	27755+	107269+	182065+
PER STUDENT	32598	16278	10982	10202
STUDENT AID				
AUXILIARY ENT.	7919+	5188+	16331+	30744+
TOTAL REVENUES	69040+	32943+	123600+	212808+

+ following a figure indicates thousands

TABLE EE-1. ANALYSIS OF REVENUES BY REGIONS (AUDITED 1986-87)

(Student Cost Data on Head Count Basis)

(Excludes Roman Catholic Schools)

	CANADA	NEW ENGLAND	MID EAST	GREAT LAKES	PLAINS	SOUTH EAST	S.WEST RKY.MTN.	FAR WEST
STUDENT TUITION	3823+	7591+	10489+	12968+	5940+	15243+	6795+	11111+
% OF TOTAL	15	28	21	23	20	19	20	30
PER STUDENT	971	2326	1761	1744	1311	1267	1036	1638
ENDOWMENT	3613+	8419+	21950+	11289+	3583+	19188+	10811+	6210+
% OF TOTAL	20	31	43	20	12	24	31	17
PER STUDENT	1242	2580	3685	1519	791	1595	1648	915
GIFTS & GRANTS	9833+	8370+	15754+	29165+	19460+	38944+	15890+	14763+
% OF TOTAL	53	31	31	51	65	50	46	40
PER STUDENT	3381	2565	2645	3923	4296	3238	2423	2176
CONT. SERVICES	210+	30+	42+	40+	4+		15+	
% OF TOTAL	1							
PER STUDENT	72	9	7	5	1		2	
OTHER SOURCES	2003+	2513+	2710+	3272+	1089+	5152+	1008+	4733+
% OF TOTAL	11	9	5	6	4	7	3	13
PER STUDENT	689	770	455	440	240	428	154	698
TOTAL ED. & GEN.	18481+	26922+	50945+	56734+	30076+	78527+	34520+	36817+
PER STUDENT	6355	8251	8554	7632	6639	6529	5263	5427
STUDENT AID								
AUXILIARY ENT.	3086+	4796+	9803+	8647+	6410+	9594+	5022+	6682+
TOTAL REVENUES	21566+	31718+	60748+	65381+	36486+	88121+	39542+	43499+

ANALYSIS OF REVENUES

By Highest Degree Offered

(Accredited Schools Only)

	B.D./M.DIV.	TH.M./ S.T.M.	D.MIN.	TH.D./ PH.D.
STUDENT TUITION	4002+	5146+	21025+	38459+
% OF TOTAL	19	25	20	22
PER STUDENT	1529	2311	1440	1424
ENDOWMENT	4445+	3609+	27640+	48531+
% OF TOTAL	21	17	26	28
PER STUDENT	1698	1620	1893	1797
GIFTS & GRANTS	12012+	11236+	51181+	70168+
% OF TOTAL	56	53	49	41
PER STUDENT	4588	5045	3505	2598
CONT. SERVICES	83+	39+	29+	70+
% OF TOTAL				
PER STUDENT	32	18	2	3
OTHER SOURCES	940+	973+	5139+	14478+
% OF TOTAL	4	5	5	8
PER STUDENT	359	437	352	536
TOTAL ED. & GEN.	21482+	21003+	105014+	171706+
PER STUDENT	8206	9431	7192	6359
STUDENT AID				
AUXILIARY ENT.	2043+	4622+	16317+	29038+
TOTAL REVENUES	23525+	25625+	121331+	201544+

+ following a figure indicates thousands

TABLE EE-2. ANALYSIS OF REVENUES BY REGIONS (AUDITED 1986-87)

(Student Cost Data on Full-Time Equivalency Basis)

(Excludes Roman Catholic Schools)

ANALYSIS OF REVENUES

By Highest Degree Offered

(Accredited Schools Only)

	CANADA	NEW ENGLAND	MID EAST	GREAT LAKES	PLAINS	SOUTH EAST	S.WEST RKY.MTN.	FAR WEST	B.D./M.DIV.	TH.M./ S.T.M.	D.MIN.	TH.D./ PH.D.
STUDENT TUITION	2823+	7591+	10489+	12968+	5940+	15243+	6795+	11111+	4002+	5146+	21025+	38459+
% OF TOTAL	15	28	21	23	20	19	20	30	19	25	20	22
PER STUDENT	1451	3637	2652	2455	1855	1864	1492	2858	2135	3018	2152	2155
ENDOWMENT	3613+	8419+	21950+	11289+	3583+	19188+	10811+	6210+	4445+	3609+	27640+	48531+
% OF TOTAL	20	31	43	20	12	24	31	17	21	17	26	28
PER STUDENT	1857	4034	5550	2137	1119	2347	2374	1597	2371	2117	2830	2719
GIFTS & GRANTS	9833+	8370+	15754+	29165+	19460+	38944+	15890+	14763+	12012+	11236+	51181+	70160+
% OF TOTAL	53	31	31	51	65	50	46	40	56	53	49	41
PER STUDENT	5053	4010	3983	5521	6077	4763	3489	3797	6406	6590	5240	3932
CONT. SERVICES	210+	30+	42+	40+	4+		15+		85+	39+	29+	70+
% OF TOTAL	1											
PER STUDENT	108	14	11	8	1		3		44	23	3	4
OTHER SOURCES	2003+	2513+	2710+	3272+	1089+	5152+	1008+	4733+	940+	973+	5139+	14478+
% OF TOTAL	11	9	5	6	4	7	3	13	4	5	5	8
PER STUDENT	1029	1204	685	619	340	630	221	1217	501	571	526	811
TOTAL ED. & GEN.	18481+	26922+	50945+	56734+	30076+	78527+	34520+	36817+	21482+	21003+	105014+	171706+
PER STUDENT	9497	12900	12881	10739	9393	9603	7580	9470	11457	12318	10751	9622
STUDENT AID												
AUXILIARY ENT.	3086+	4796+	9803+	8647+	6410+	9594+	5022+	6602+	2043+	4622+	16317+	29038+
TOTAL REVENUES	21566+	31710+	60748+	65381+	36486+	88121+	39542+	43499+	23525+	25625+	121351+	201544+

+ following a figure indicates thousands

TABLE FF-1. ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURES (AUDITED 1986-87)

By Size, Status, and Racial Character of School

Student Cost Data on Head Count Basis)
(Includes All Schools)

	SIZE					MEMBERSHIP		REL. TO UNIV.		REL. TO CLUSTER		RACIAL CHARACTER	
	-50	51-150	151-300	301-500	501+	ACCRED.	OTHER	INTEGRAL	INDEP.	FORMAL	OTHER	PRI-BLK	PRI-WHI
ADMINISTRATION	1248+	25248+	28119+	28238+	30006+	116474+	5382+	9842+	112014+	52870+	68986+	1757+	120099+
% OF TOTAL	28	31	32	36	30	32	31	23	33	30	33	30	32
PER STUDENT	3247	3092	2518	2496	1520	2204	1551	1017	2200	2053	2256	2305	2161
PER FACULTY	18309	29426	33676	39715	36614	35146	23503	24122	35750	33085	35468	29270	34472
INSTRUCTION	1993+	38098+	39930+	34396+	63679+	169609+	8488+	22422+	188674+	85682+	92414+	1993+	176104+
% OF TOTAL	45	45	45	43	50	46	49	53	46	49	44	43	47
PER STUDENT	5670	4488	3576	3041	2546	3209	2445	4140	3058	3327	3022	2615	3169
PER FACULTY	29308	43711	47821	48370	61348	51179	37065	54957	49697	53619	47514	33212	50547
LIBRARY	468+	7604+	8302+	8363+	9360+	32710+	1387+	5438+	26659+	15559+	18738+	340+	33756+
% OF TOTAL	11	9	9	11	7	9	8	13	8	9	9	7	9
PER STUDENT	1533	896	744	739	374	619	399	1004	563	596	613	446	608
PER FACULTY	6830	8524	9943	11763	9017	9870	6055	13328	9142	9611	9634	5670	9689
OPERAT. & MAINT.	696+	12684+	12378+	8230+	15171+	46947+	2211+	4690+	44468+	20400+	28758+	557+	48601+
% OF TOTAL	16	15	14	10	12	13	13	11	13	12	14	12	13
PER STUDENT	1982	1494	1109	728	607	808	637	866	873	792	940	731	875
PER FACULTY	10231	14220	14024	11575	14616	14166	9656	11496	14184	12766	14786	9282	13950
TOTAL ED. & GEN.	4402+	84634+	88729+	79227+	126215+	365740+	17468+	42392+	340815+	174311+	208896+	4647+	378561+
PER STUDENT	12540	9971	7946	7004	5046	6919	5033	7827	6694	6769	6832	6098	6813
PER FACULTY	64729	94881	106263	111431	121595	110362	76279	103903	108713	109081	107402	77442	108657
STUDENT AID	12+	2380+	1670+	3434+	2689+	9885+	299+	2657+	7528+	3886+	6298+	114+	10071+
AUXILIARY ENT.	1263+	14164+	11138+	11945+	26300+	62993+	1817+	1625+	63185+	28732+	36077+	241+	64569+
TOTAL EXPEND.	5677+	101170+	101537+	94606+	155204+	438618+	19584+	46674+	411528+	206929+	251272+	5002+	453200+

+ following a figure indicates thousands

TABLE FF-2. ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURES (AUDITED 1986-87)

By Size, Status, and Racial Character of School

(Student Cost Data on Full-Time Equivalency Basis)
(Includes All Schools)

	SIZE					MEMBERSHIP		REL. TO UNIV.		REL. TO CLUSTER		RACIAL CHARACTER	
	-50	51-150	151-300	301-500	501+	ACCRED.	OTHER	INTEGRAL	INDEP.	FORMAL	OTHER	PRI-BLK	PRI-WHI
ADMINISTRATION	1245+	26248+	28119+	28238+	38006+	116474+	5382+	9842+	113014+	52870+	60986+	1757+	120099+
% OF TOTAL	28	31	32	36	30	32	31	23	33	30	33	38	32
PER STUDENT	4109	4158	3454	3587	2427	3232	2397	2470	3366	2906	3434	3404	3180
PER FACULTY	18309	29426	33676	39715	36614	35146	23503	24122	35730	33085	35458	29278	34472
INSTRUCTION	1993+	38098+	39930+	34396+	63679+	169609+	8488+	22422+	155674+	85682+	92414+	1993+	176104+
% OF TOTAL	45	45	45	43	50	46	49	53	46	49	44	43	47
PER STUDENT	6577	6036	4905	4369	4067	4706	3781	5627	4630	4709	4600	3862	4663
PER FACULTY	29300	42711	47821	40370	61340	51179	37065	54957	47657	53619	47514	33212	50547
LIBRARY	468+	7604+	8302+	8363+	9360+	32710+	1307+	5438+	28559+	15359+	18738+	340+	33756+
% OF TOTAL	11	9	9	11	7	9	8	13	8	9	9	7	9
PER STUDENT	1544	1205	1020	1062	598	908	618	1365	855	844	933	659	894
PER FACULTY	6800	8524	9943	11763	9017	9070	6055	13328	9142	9611	9634	5670	9689
OPERAT. & MAINT.	696+	12684+	12378+	8230+	15171+	46947+	2211+	4690+	44468+	20460+	28758+	557+	48601+
% OF TOTAL	16	15	14	10	12	13	13	11	13	12	14	12	13
PER STUDENT	2296	2010	1520	1045	969	1303	985	1177	1296	1121	1431	1079	1387
PER FACULTY	10231	14220	14824	11575	14616	14166	9656	11496	14184	12756	14786	9282	13950
TOTAL ED. & GEN.	4402+	84634+	88729+	79227+	126215+	365740+	17468+	42392+	340815+	174311+	208896+	4647+	378561+
PER STUDENT	14527	13408	10899	10063	8061	10148	7781	10638	9936	9580	10398	9005	10023
PER FACULTY	64729	94881	106263	111431	121595	110362	76279	103903	108713	109081	107402	77442	108657
STUDENT AID	12+	2380+	1670+	3434+	2609+	9885+	299+	2657+	7538+	3886+	6298+	114+	10071+
AUXILIARY ENT.	1263+	14164+	11138+	11945+	26300+	62993+	1817+	1625+	63185+	28752+	36077+	241+	64569+
TOTAL EXPEND.	5677+	101178+	101537+	94606+	155204+	438618+	19584+	46674+	411538+	206929+	251272+	5002+	453200+

+ following a figure indicates thousands

TABLE CC-1. ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURES (AUDITED 1986-87)

By Size, Status, and Racial Character of School

(Student Cost Data on Head Count Basis)
(Excludes Roman Catholic Schools)

	SIZE					MEMBERSHIP		REL. TO UNIV.		REL. TO CLUSTER		RACIAL CHARACTER	
	-50	51-150	151-300	301-500	501+	ACCRED.	OTHER	INTEGRAL	INDEP.	FORMAL	OTHER	PRI-BLA	PRI-WHI
ADMINISTRATION	646+	17947+	22702+	26374+	38006+	101435+	4239+	9181+	96493+	46726+	58748+	1757+	103917+
% OF TOTAL	30	33	33	36	30	33	31	24	34	31	34	36	33
PER STUDENT	4275	3188	2585	2667	1520	2184	1408	1927	2157	2070	2192	2305	2134
PER FACULTY	21517	34849	37155	43957	36614	38742	24224	26767	39305	37561	38056	29278	38023
INSTRUCTION	1046+	24035+	31191+	30702+	63679+	144538+	6916+	20368+	131087+	72719+	78735+	1993+	149461+
% OF TOTAL	48	46	45	42	50	47	50	52	46	49	45	43	47
PER STUDENT	6930	4412	3582	3105	2546	3112	2297	4274	2753	3222	2938	2615	3069
PER FACULTY	34601	46224	51049	51171	61348	55309	39523	59381	53505	50456	50830	33212	54608
LIBRARY	183+	4748+	6796+	7850+	9360+	27835+	1101+	5083+	23854+	15308+	15628+	340+	28596+
% OF TOTAL	8	9	10	11	7	9	8	13	8	9	9	7	9
PER STUDENT	1212	844	774	794	374	599	366	1067	534	590	581	446	587
PER FACULTY	6099	9220	11122	13083	9017	10632	6290	14810	9736	10698	10089	5670	10463
OPERAT. & MAINT.	307+	6803+	8407+	7615+	15171+	36731+	1572+	4308+	33994+	17173+	21131+	557+	37746+
% OF TOTAL	14	13	12	10	12	12	11	11	12	11	12	12	12
PER STUDENT	2031	1309	957	770	607	791	522	904	761	761	786	731	775
PER FACULTY	10225	13210	13759	12692	14616	14030	8982	12561	13875	13804	13642	9282	13811
TOTAL ED. & GEN.	2182+	54334+	69095+	72541+	126215+	310539+	13028+	38940+	285427+	149924+	174443+	4647+	319231+
PER STUDENT	14448	9652	7868	7336	5046	6685	4593	8172	6306	6642	6487	6098	6565
PER FACULTY	72722	105502	113685	120902	121595	118617	79020	113527	116501	120518	112616	77442	116985
STUDENT AID	12+	2078+	1595+	3147+	2689+	9240+	281+	2657+	6885+	3480+	5842+	114+	9407+
AUXILIARY ENT.	163+	7341+	8247+	11096+	26300+	52083+	1062+	1202+	51943+	24723+	28423+	241+	52905+
TOTAL EXPEND.	2356+	63752+	78937+	86785+	155204+	371863+	15171+	42799+	344235+	178327+	208707+	5002+	381534+

+ following a figure indicates thousands

TABLE GG-2. ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURES (AUDITED 1986-87)

By Size, Status, and Racial Character of School

(Student Cost Data on Full-Time Equivalency Basis)
(Excludes Roman Catholic Schools)

	SIZE					MEMBERSHIP		REL. TO UNIV.		REL. TO CLUSTER		RACIAL CHARACTER	
	-50	51-150	151-300	301-500	501+	ACCRED.	OTHER	INTEGRAL	INDEP.	FORMAL	OTHER	PRI-BLK	PRI-WHI
ADMINISTRATION	646+	1794+	2270+	2637+	3806+	10143+	4239+	9181+	9649+	4672+	5894+	1757+	10391+
% OF TOTAL	30	33	33	36	30	33	31	24	34	31	34	38	33
PER STUDENT	5164	4471	3590	3782	2427	3252	2134	2596	3265	2972	3393	3404	3190
PER FACULTY	21517	34849	37155	43957	36614	38745	24224	26767	39365	37561	38056	29278	38023
INSTRUCTION	1046+	2483+	3119+	3070+	6367+	14453+	6916+	20368+	13108+	7271+	7873+	1993+	14946+
% OF TOTAL	48	46	45	42	50	47	50	52	46	49	45	43	47
PER STUDENT	8372	6187	4933	4403	4067	4634	3644	5758	4435	4626	4532	3862	4588
PER FACULTY	34881	48224	51049	51171	61348	55209	39523	59381	53505	50456	50830	33212	54668
LIBRARY	183+	474+	679+	785+	936+	2783+	1101+	5083+	2385+	1330+	1562+	340+	2859+
% OF TOTAL	8	9	10	11	7	9	8	13	8	9	9	7	9
PER STUDENT	1454	1183	1075	1126	598	892	580	1437	867	847	900	659	878
PER FACULTY	6099	9220	11122	13083	9017	10632	6290	14818	9736	10698	10089	5670	10463
OPERAT. & MAINT.	307+	680+	840+	761+	1517+	3673+	1572+	4300+	3399+	1717+	2113+	557+	3774+
% OF TOTAL	14	13	12	10	12	12	11	11	12	11	12	12	12
PER STUDENT	2454	1695	1330	1092	969	1177	828	1218	1150	1092	1216	1079	1159
PER FACULTY	10285	13210	13759	12592	14616	14030	8782	12561	13875	13804	13642	9282	13811
TOTAL ED. & GEN.	2182+	5433+	6909+	7254+	12621+	31053+	13838+	38940+	28542+	14992+	17444+	4647+	31972+
PER STUDENT	17453	13536	10928	10403	8061	9955	7286	11009	9657	9537	10042	9005	9815
PER FACULTY	72722	105502	113085	120702	121595	118617	79020	113527	116501	120518	112616	77442	113985
STUDENT AID	12+	207+	159+	314+	2589+	9240+	281+	2657+	6865+	3580+	5842+	114+	9407+
AUXILIARY ENT.	163+	734+	824+	1109+	2630+	5208+	1062+	1202+	5194+	2472+	2842+	241+	5295+
TOTAL EXPEND.	2356+	6575+	7893+	8678+	15520+	37186+	15171+	42799+	34423+	17852+	20870+	5002+	38203+

+ following a figure indicates thousands

TABLE HH-1. ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURES (AUDITED 1986-87)

By Denominational Affiliation of School

(Student Cost Data on Head Count Basis)
(Includes All Schools)

	CANADA RMN.CATH.	CANADA UNITED	BAPTIST AMERICAN	BAPTIST SOUTHERN	CHRIST-N CHURCH	LUTHERAN	UNITED METH.	PRESBY. U.S.A.	PROTEST EPISCOP	ROMAN CATHOLIC	UNITED CH.CHR	INTER OR NONDENOM.
ADMINISTRATION	1482+	659+	3225+	8999+	1827+	7130+	11606+	13004+	5958+	14699+	4995+	24672+
% OF TOTAL	24	19	37	22	29	32	29	34	33	28	39	38
PER STUDENT	1081	1058	2696	834	2182	2700	2316	3113	5382	2418	3280	2396
PER FACULTY	19766	16901	30853	23934	37045	36376	33738	62222	80925	21777	41623	45521
INSTRUCTION	3165+	2223+	3832+	22688+	3023+	10790+	20227+	17482+	7323+	23478+	5262+	26634+
% OF TOTAL	51	63	43	56	48	49	51	46	41	45	41	41
PER STUDENT	4016	3568	3196	2104	3611	4086	4036	4105	6615	3863	3455	2587
PER FACULTY	42195	56996	46050	60339	53027	55051	58799	83647	63590	34782	43048	49140
LIBRARY	432+	280+	806+	3206+	824+	1759+	4099+	3000+	1651+	4728+	984+	5689+
% OF TOTAL	7	8	9	8	13	8	10	8	9	9	8	9
PER STUDENT	548	449	674	297	984	666	818	718	1491	778	646	553
PER FACULTY	5760	7168	9714	8528	14455	8977	11915	14335	14110	7005	8199	10497
OPERAT. & MAINT.	1150+	382+	946+	5487+	633+	2496+	3704+	4487+	3039+	9706+	1624+	7299+
% OF TOTAL	18	11	11	14	10	11	9	12	17	18	13	11
PER STUDENT	1459	613	791	509	756	945	739	1074	2745	1597	1066	709
PER FACULTY	15334	9793	11395	14594	11105	12737	10769	21458	25975	14379	13532	13467
TOTAL ED. & GEN.	6229+	3343+	8799+	40381+	6306+	22175+	39636+	37974+	17971+	52611+	12864+	64295+
PER STUDENT	7905	5680	7357	3744	7534	8397	7910	9071	16234	8656	8447	6244
PER FACULTY	83056	90859	106013	107396	110632	113140	115221	181692	153600	77943	107201	118625
STUDENT AID	109+	63+	28+	1921+	53+	482+	1892+	384+	721+	474+	152+	1953+
AUXILIARY ENT.	738+	200+	1089+	9304+	646+	4726+	3597+	7372+	3398+	10926+	1936+	10504+
TOTAL EXPEND.	7156+	4380+	9916+	51586+	7005+	27384+	45135+	45730+	22030+	64012+	14952+	76752+

+ following a figure indicates thousands

TABLE HH-2. ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURES (AUDITED 1986-87)

By Denominational Affiliation of School

(Student Cost Data on Full-Time Equivalency Basis)
(Includes All Schools)

	CANADA BMN.CATH.	CANADA UNITED	BAPTIST AMERICAN	BAPTIST SOUTHERN	CHRIST-N CHURCH	LUTHERAN	UNITED METH.	PRESBY. U.S.A.	PROTEST EPISCOP	ROMAN CATHOLIC	UNITED CH.CNR	INTER OR NONDENOM.
ADMINISTRATION	1482+	659+	3225+	8799+	1827+	7130+	11606+	13004+	5958+	14699+	4995+	24672+
% OF TOTAL	24	19	37	22	27	32	29	34	33	28	32	38
PER STUDENT	2487	1716	3923	1278	3345	3464	3532	4909	6763	3197	5107	3728
PER FACULTY	19766	13901	38853	23934	32045	36376	33738	62222	50925	21777	41623	45521
INSTRUCTION	3165+	2223+	3822+	22688+	3023+	10790+	20227+	17482+	7523+	23478+	5262+	26634+
% OF TOTAL	51	63	43	56	48	49	51	46	41	45	41	41
PER STUDENT	5310	5789	4650	3223	5536	5243	6155	6600	8312	5106	5880	4024
PER FACULTY	42195	56996	46050	60339	53027	55051	58799	83647	62590	34782	43848	49140
LIBRARY	432+	280+	806+	3206+	824+	1759+	4099+	3000+	1651+	4728+	984+	5689+
% OF TOTAL	7	8	9	8	13	8	10	8	9	9	8	9
PER STUDENT	725	728	981	455	1509	855	1247	1153	1874	1028	1006	860
PER FACULTY	5760	7168	9714	8528	14455	8977	11915	14355	14110	7005	8199	10497
OPERAT. & MAINT.	1150+	382+	946+	5407+	633+	2496+	3704+	4487+	3039+	9706+	1624+	7299+
% OF TOTAL	18	11	11	14	10	11	9	12	17	18	13	11
PER STUDENT	1930	995	1151	779	1159	1213	1127	1694	3450	2111	1660	1103
PER FACULTY	15334	9793	11395	14594	11105	12737	10769	21468	25975	14379	13532	13467
TOTAL ED. & GEN.	6229+	3543+	8799+	40381+	6306+	22175+	39636+	37974+	17271+	52611+	12864+	64295+
PER STUDENT	10452	9228	10704	5736	11549	10775	12062	14335	20397	11442	13154	9715
PER FACULTY	83056	90859	106013	107396	110632	113140	115221	181692	153600	77943	107201	118625
STUDENT AID	189+	637+	28+	1921+	53+	482+	1872+	384+	721+	474+	152+	1953+
AUXILIARY ENT.	738+	200+	1089+	9284+	646+	4726+	3597+	7372+	3338+	10926+	1936+	10504+
TOTAL EXPEND.	7156+	4380+	9916+	51586+	7005+	27384+	45125+	45730+	22030+	64012+	14952+	76752+

+ following a figure indicates thousands

TABLE II-1. ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURES BY REGIONS (AUDITED 1986-87)

(Student Cost Data on Head Count Basis)

(Includes All Schools)

ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURES

By Highest Degree Offered

(Accredited Schools Only)

	CANADA	NEW ENGLAND	MID EAST	GREAT LAKES	PLAINS	SOUTH EAST	S.WEST RKY.MTN.	FAR WEST	B.D./M.DIV.	TH.M./ S.T.M.	D.MIN.	TH.D./ PH.D.
ADMINISTRATION	5961+	10045+	22256+	23060+	11466+	23901+	8709+	16457+	18758+	7651+	36313+	53751+
% OF TOTAL	24	33	32	33	33	31	24	38	32	30	35	30
PER STUDENT	1613	2783	2601	2553	2329	1956	1262	2227	2788	2783	2456	1880
PER FACULTY	22751	36662	38572	34112	30658	35674	27647	41643	27385	28129	40170	34293
INSTRUCTION	13363+	12905+	29907+	31137+	15938+	36189+	18876+	19781+	25141+	11112+	46812+	86543+
% OF TOTAL	54	43	44	45	46	47	53	45	43	44	45	49
PER STUDENT	3615	3575	3495	3448	3238	2961	2736	2677	3737	4042	3166	3027
PER FACULTY	51002	47099	51832	46061	42616	54014	59925	50078	36702	40855	51783	59562
LIBRARY	2342+	3116+	6308+	5786+	2686+	6748+	4022+	3089+	5605+	2964+	8850+	15291+
% OF TOTAL	9	10	9	8	8	9	11	7	10	12	8	9
PER STUDENT	634	863	737	641	546	552	583	418	833	1078	599	535
PER FACULTY	8940	11371	10932	8959	7101	10072	12768	7820	8182	10898	9709	10524
OPERAT. & MAINT.	3146+	4056+	10071+	9835+	4288+	9384+	4131+	4248+	9465+	3499+	12376+	21607+
% OF TOTAL	13	13	15	14	12	12	12	10	16	14	12	12
PER STUDENT	851	1123	1177	1089	871	768	599	575	1407	1273	837	756
PER FACULTY	12009	14802	17454	14549	11465	14007	13113	10753	13818	12862	13690	14871
TOTAL ED. & GEN.	24812+	30122+	68542+	69818+	34378+	76223+	35730+	43574+	58969+	25226+	104351+	177193+
PER STUDENT	6713	8344	8009	7231	6983	6238	5179	5896	8765	9177	7058	6197
PER FACULTY	94702	109935	118790	103282	91920	113766	113453	110315	86086	92744	115433	121950
STUDENT AID	1128+	881+	496+	1883+	234+	3307+	1510+	745+	1091+	1606+	2741+	4447+
AUXILIARY ENT.	3516+	4878+	14416+	11600+	6790+	11228+	4928+	7454+	10026+	5163+	15405+	32399+
TOTAL EXPEND.	29456+	35881+	83453+	83302+	41402+	90759+	42176+	51774+	70087+	31995+	122497+	214039+

+ following a figure indicates thousands

TABLE II-2. ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURES BY REGIONS (AUDITED 1986-87)

(Student Cost Data on Full-Time Equivalency Basis)

(Includes All Schools)

ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURES

By Highest Degree Offered

(Accredited Schools Only)

	CANADA	NEW ENGLAND	MID EAST	GREAT LAKES	PLAINS	SOUTH EAST	S.WEST RKY.MTN.	FAR WEST	B.D./M.DIV.	TH.M./ S.T.M.	D.MIN.	TH.D./ PH.D.
ADMINISTRATION	5961+	10045+	22256+	23060+	11466+	23901+	8709+	16457+	18758+	7651+	36313+	53751+
% OF TOTAL	24	33	32	33	33	31	24	38	32	30	35	30
PER STUDENT	2345	4175	3929	3496	3251	2868	1820	3712		4407	3718	3012
PER FACULTY	22751	36662	38572	34112	30658	35674	27647	41663	27385	28129	40170	36993
INSTRUCTION	13363+	12905+	29907+	31137+	15938+	36189+	18876+	19781+	25141+	11112+	46812+	86543+
% OF TOTAL	54	43	44	45	46	47	53	45	43	44	45	49
PER STUDENT	5257	5364	5280	4721	4519	4343	3945	4462		6518	4792	4049
PER FACULTY	51002	47099	51832	46061	42616	54014	59925	50078	36702	40855	51783	59562
LIBRARY	2342+	3116+	6308+	5784+	2686+	6748+	4022+	3089+	5605+	2964+	8850+	15291+
% OF TOTAL	9	10	9	8	8	9	11	7	10	12	8	9
PER STUDENT	921	1295	1114	877	761	810	841	697		1739	906	857
PER FACULTY	8940	11371	10932	8589	7181	10072	12768	7820	8182	10898	9789	10524
OPERAT. & MAINT.	3146+	4036+	10071+	9835+	4288+	9384+	4131+	4248+	9465+	3499+	12376+	21607+
% OF TOTAL	13	13	15	14	12	12	12	10	16	14	12	12
PER STUDENT	1238	1686	1778	1491	1216	1126	863	958		2052	1267	1211
PER FACULTY	12009	14802	17454	14549	11465	14007	13113	10753	13818	12862	13690	14871
TOTAL ED. & GEN.	24812+	30122+	68542+	69018+	34378+	76223+	35738+	43574+	58969+	25226+	104351+	177193+
PER STUDENT	9761	12520	12101	10385	9747	9147	7469	9830		14795	10683	9929
PER FACULTY	94702	109935	118790	103302	91920	113766	113453	110315	86086	92744	115433	121950
STUDENT AID	1128+	881+	496+	1883+	234+	3307+	1510+	745+	1091+	1606+	2741+	4447+
AUXILIARY ENT.	3516+	4878+	14416+	11600+	6790+	11228+	4928+	7454+	10026+	5163+	15405+	32399+
TOTAL EXPEND.	29456+	35881+	83453+	83302+	41402+	90759+	42176+	51774+	70087+	31995+	122497+	214039+

+ following a figure indicates thousands

TABLE JJ-1. ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURES BY REGIONS (AUDITED 1986-87)

(Student Cost Data on Head Count Basis)

(Excludes Roman Catholic Schools)

	CANADA	NEW ENGLAND	MID EAST	GREAT LAKES	PLAINS	SOUTH EAST	S.WEST RKY.MTN.	FAR WEST
ADMINISTRATION	4478+	9109+	16039+	18641+	10359+	23534+	7799+	14914+
% OF TOTAL	24	34	33	35	35	32	24	40
PER STUDENT	1540	2792	2807	2509	2267	1957	1189	2198
PER FACULTY	23940	39604	48112	38277	33744	36487	27558	49058
INSTRUCTION	10198+	11608+	22684+	23970+	13522+	35313+	17748+	16413+
% OF TOTAL	55	43	44	44	45	48	54	44
PER STUDENT	3507	3557	3809	3224	2985	2936	2706	2419
PER FACULTY	54534	50467	64810	49220	44045	54749	62713	53989
LIBRARY	1910+	2791+	4668+	4508+	2382+	6571+	3731+	2375+
% OF TOTAL	10	10	9	8	8	9	11	6
PER STUDENT	657	855	784	606	526	546	569	350
PER FACULTY	10215	12135	13338	9256	7758	10187	13184	7814
OPERAT. & MAINT.	1996+	3403+	6848+	6777+	3688+	8815+	3510+	3264+
% OF TOTAL	11	13	13	13	12	12	11	9
PER STUDENT	686	1043	1150	912	814	733	535	481
PER FACULTY	10675	14798	19566	13917	12015	13667	12402	10737
TOTAL ED. & GEN.	18583+	26911+	51039+	53897+	29952+	74233+	32787+	36966+
PER STUDENT	6390	8247	8569	7250	6612	6172	4999	5449
PER FACULTY	99373	117004	145826	110671	97562	115090	115856	121598
STUDENT AID	939+	881+	139+	1801+	216+	3307+	1510+	727+
AUXILIARY ENT.	2778+	3802+	10642+	7648+	6194+	10852+	4722+	6507+
TOTAL EXPEND.	22300+	31594+	61821+	63346+	36362+	88392+	39019+	44200+

ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURES

By Highest Degree Offered

(Accredited Schools Only)

	B.D./H.DIV.	TH.M./ S.T.M.	D.MIN.	TH.D./ PH.D.
ADMINISTRATION	7685+	6252+	35726+	51772+
% OF TOTAL	35	32	35	31
PER STUDENT	2935	2807	2447	1917
PER FACULTY	33706	32734	40006	39641
INSTRUCTION	9723+	8415+	45691+	80709+
% OF TOTAL	44	43	45	48
PER STUDENT	3714	3779	3129	2989
PER FACULTY	42643	44060	51166	61798
LIBRARY	2155+	2285+	8753+	14643+
% OF TOTAL	10	12	9	9
PER STUDENT	823	1026	599	542
PER FACULTY	9452	11963	9801	11212
OPERAT. & MAINT.	2355+	2551+	11963+	19862+
% OF TOTAL	11	13	12	12
PER STUDENT	900	1145	819	736
PER FACULTY	10329	13354	13396	15209
TOTAL ED. & GEN.	21918+	19503+	102132+	166986+
PER STUDENT	8372	8758	6994	6184
PER FACULTY	96130	102111	114370	127860
STUDENT AID	742+	1606+	2731+	4161+
AUXILIARY ENT.	1617+	3684+	15391+	31391+
TOTAL EXPEND.	24277+	24793+	120254+	202538+

+ following a figure indicates thousands

TABLE JJ-2. ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURES BY REGIONS (AUDITED 1986-87)

(Student Cost Data on Full-Time Equivalency Basis)

(Excludes Roman Catholic Schools)

	CANADA	NEW ENGLAND	MID EAST	GREAT LAKES	PLAINS	SOUTH EAST	S.WEST RKY.MTN.	FAR WEST
ADMINISTRATION	4478+	9109+	16837+	18641+	10359+	23534+	7799+	14914+
% OF TOTAL	24	34	33	35	35	32	24	40
PER STUDENT	2301	4365	4258	3529	3235	2878	1713	3036
PER FACULTY	23948	39604	48112	38277	33744	36487	27558	49058
INSTRUCTION	10198+	11608+	22604+	23970+	13522+	35313+	17748+	16413+
% OF TOTAL	55	43	44	44	45	48	54	44
PER STUDENT	5240	5562	5735	4537	4223	4319	3897	4221
PER FACULTY	54534	50467	64810	47220	44045	54749	62713	53989
LIBRARY	1910+	2791+	4668+	4508+	2382+	6571+	3731+	2375+
% OF TOTAL	10	10	9	8	8	9	11	6
PER STUDENT	982	1337	1180	853	744	804	819	611
PER FACULTY	10215	12135	13338	9256	7758	10187	13184	7814
OPERAT. & MAINT.	1996+	3403+	4848+	6777+	3688+	8815+	3510+	3264+
% OF TOTAL	11	13	13	13	12	12	11	9
PER STUDENT	1026	1631	1732	1283	1152	1078	771	839
PER FACULTY	10675	14798	19566	13917	12015	13667	12402	10737
TOTAL ED. & GEN.	18583+	26911+	51039+	53897+	29952+	74233+	32787+	36986+
PER STUDENT	9549	12895	12905	10202	9354	9078	7200	9508
PER FACULTY	99373	117004	145826	110671	97562	115090	115856	121598
STUDENT AID	939+	881+	139+	1801+	216+	3307+	1510+	727+
AUXILIARY ENT.	2778+	3802+	10642+	7648+	6194+	10852+	4722+	6507+
TOTAL EXPEND.	22300+	31594+	61821+	63346+	36362+	88392+	39019+	44200+

+ following a figure indicates thousands

ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURES

By Highest Degree Offered

(Accredited Schools Only)

B.D./M.DIV.	TH.M./ S.T.M.	D.MIN.	TH.D./ PH.D.
7685+	6252+	35726+	51772+
35	32	35	31
4099	3667	3657	2901
33706	32734	40006	39641
9723+	8415+	45691+	80709+
44	43	45	48
5185	4936	4678	4523
42643	44060	51166	61798
2155+	2285+	8753+	14643+
10	12	9	9
1149	1340	896	821
9452	11963	9801	11212
2355+	2551+	11963+	19862+
11	13	12	12
1256	1496	1225	1113
10329	13354	13396	15209
21918+	19503+	102132+	166986+
11689	11439	10456	9357
96130	102111	114370	127860
742+	1606+	2731+	4161+
1617+	3684+	15391+	31391+
24277+	24793+	120254+	202530+

TABLE KK. LIBRARY DATA BY SIZE, STATUS, AND RACIAL CHARACTER OF SCHOOLS (1986-87)

(Includes All Schools)

	SIZE					MEMBERSHIP		REL. TO UNIV.		REL. TO CLUSTER		RACIAL CHARACTER	
	-50	51-150	151-300	301-500	501+	ACCRED.	OTHER	INTEGRAL	INDEP.	FORMAL	OTHER	PRI-BLK	PRI-WHT
Total spent for books and periodicals	130+	2111+	2340+	3449+	2565+	10145+	500+	1844+	8800+	4581+	5963+	115+	10529+
per student	342	249	213	305	203	192	144	341	173	182	195	151	190
per faculty	1767	2367	2049	4082	2491	3061	2184	4822	2807	2930	3066	1924	3022
Total # books held	479+	5366+	6137+	9704+	9549+	29126+	1311+	3079+	10383+	9391+	12046+	561+	20876+
# acquired last year	7307	152616	135792	105634	123752	470300	46901	58071	46/030	204119	320932	10470	514631
Periodicals received													
by subscription	1130	21773	24595	21850	20452	83089	6779	11977	77091	37168	52700	2304	87564
by gift	338	3619	5400	3044	4779	14969	2221	794	16396	7209	9731	96	17094
Microform Units	3892	54656	110864?	87/562	773166	2904237	137548	1134967	196.3858	965700	2136117	23/701	2886134

TABLE LL. LIBRARY DATA BY DENOMINATIONAL AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL (1986-87)

(Includes All Schools)

	CANADA RMN.CATH.	CANADA UNITED	BAPTIST AMERICAN	BAPTIST SOUTHERN	CHRIST-N CHURCH	LUTHERAN	UNITED METH.	PRESBY. U.S.A.	PROTEST EPISCOP	ROMAN CATHOLIC	UNITED CH.CHR	INTER OR NONDENOM.
Total spent for books and periodicals	174+	65+	239+	639+	264+	527+	1564+	854+	387+	1976+	213+	1885+
per student	246	137	200	59	316	124	312	205	350	335	140	183
per faculty	2589	2185	2882	1702	4639	1672	4547	4088	3313	2938	1775	3460
Total # books held	297+	269+	580+	1348+	474+	910+	2311+	1579+	989+	3889+	827+	3927+
# acquired last year	7023	7188	12552	48228	13089	17935	53806	20734	20401	105073	16127	73509
Periodicals received												
by subscription	1474	628	1712	4688	2576	2049	9142	6707	4105	16650	2589	17417
by gift	80	64	407	2260	724	1193	1140	1096	875	1261	404	1591
Microform Units	9580	5405	9661	139031	31108	39238	391908	100307	32211	1036722	21668	911205

TABLE MM. LIBRARY DATA BY REGIONS (1986-87)

(Includes All Schools)

	CANADA	NEW ENGLAND	MID EAST	GREAT LAKES	PLAINS	SOUTH EAST	S.WEST REY.MTN.	FAR WEST
Total spent for books and periodicals	838+	831+	1972+	2400+	736+	1945+	1093+	816+
per student	227	230	230	267	150	159	158	111
per faculty	3202	3033	3418	3563	1975	2904	3471	2068
Total # books held	1552+	18921+	4645+	4576+	2037+	3716+	1821+	1395+
# acquired last year	35404	29673	99707	106573	52605	89262	67213	44586
Periodicals received								
by subscription	5740	8441	17607	17230	8515	17705	6907	7725
by gift	834	1036	2745	3854	1176	4689	2260	588
Microform Units	105506	156709	490393	1063181	148172	616360	134361	40/143

LIBRARY DATA BY HIGHEST DEGREE OFFERED

(Accredited Schools Only)

	B.D./M.DIV.	S.T.M. TH.M./	D.MIN.	PH.D. TH.D./
Total spent for books and periodicals	2105+	902+	2466+	4670+
per student	313	328	167	163
per faculty	3073	3317	2729	3215
Total # books held	4098+	2043+	5306+	8670+
# acquired last year	115049	50102	120970	191999
Periodicals received				
by subscription	17662	8042	22852	38151
by gift	2153	1403	6175	9230
Microform Units	294290	146619	370565	2167763

+ following a figure indicates thousands

TABLE NN. ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS COMPENSATION (1987-88)

By Size, Status, and Racial Character of School

(Excludes Roman Catholic Schools)

	SIZE					MEMBERSHIP		REL. TO UNIV.		REL. TO CLUSTER		RACIAL CHARACTER	
	-50	51-150	151-300	301-500	501+	ACCRED.	OTHER	INTEGRAL	INDEP.	FORMAL	OTHER	PRI-BLK	PRI-WHT
CHIEF ADMINISTRATOR													
NUMBER	5	48	39	23	24	123	16	13	126	55	84	5	134
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.	39076	44928	53162	63290	65234	55266	40551	73668	51499	57350	51099	47405	53803
HOUSING AVG.	4200	4902	5705	6570	5342	5874	2224	2769	5731	6533	4748	3000	5546
ADD. BEN. AVG.	3464	4235	4615	4212	5528	4756	2818	4805	4505	4604	4487	4202	4546
PENSION AVG.	5413	5231	8242	9156	9466	8035	3067	8827	7322	8300	6915	4017	7592
TOTAL COMP. LOW	41736	34602	39675	52860	35674	34602	30054	59340	34602	39004	34602	38408	34602
HIGH	66339	85496	127973	126245	126827	127973	65200	126245	127973	126245	127973	72600	127973
AVG.	52152	59295	71725	83228	85569	73931	40660	90069	69057	76787	67248	58624	71485
ASST. ADMINISTRATOR													
NUMBER		9	14	5	11	39		4	35	17	22		39
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.		30282	39733	45191	52629	41889		47158	41307	42349	41534		41831
HOUSING AVG.		2543	2712		973	1835			2044	2709	1159		1833
ADD. BEN. AVG.		3273	5193	4177	3777	4221		6510	3959	4394	4087		4146
PENSION AVG.		4178	6284	6499	7163	6074		5866	6098	6136	6025		6118
TOTAL COMP. LOW		20432	31361	39645	41214	20432		41226	20432	27602	20432		20432
HIGH		68715	85600	73810	94678	94678		73810	94678	81903	94678		94678
AVG.		40277	53923	55867	64542	54018		59533	53388	55588	52805		53978
ACADEMIC DEAN													
NUMBER	4	25	36	22	27	99	15	8	106	45	69	4	110
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.	29846	36817	41108	47245	45549	43313	33594	54888	41036	46219	39262	38474	42500
HOUSING AVG.		2010	1897	2511	4137	2700	1212		2693	1976	2849	2250	2514
ADD. BEN. AVG.	2266	3276	3195	2796	4523	3587	2301	2360	3497	3533	3342	2147	3464
PENSION AVG.	1593	4711	5174	7016	6744	6200	2206	7737	5518	6694	5009	1441	5838
TOTAL COMP. LOW	24869	28774	32764	41801	44257	28774	24869	54362	24869	34894	24869	24869	28774
HIGH	44074	75762	78200	93522	89890	93522	48672	81130	93522	89890	93522	50843	93522
AVG.	33705	46814	51375	59568	60953	55800	39113	64985	52745	58421	50463	34311	54306
DEAN OF STUDENTS													
NUMBER		12	18	14	20	61	4	7	58	34	31		64
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.		27308	30358	34500	37686	33405	25853	30296	32259	34579	31078		32951
HOUSING AVG.		1758	2483	1037	2520	2243	1892		2489	1702	2790		2256
ADD. BEN. AVG.		3429	2961	2872	3137	3146	2824	2306	3225	3264	2975		3156
PENSION AVG.		3215	4267	4840	5401	4765	1664	4735	4555	5088	4011		4585
TOTAL COMP. LOW		20131	30027	36914	33424	20131	25768	36914	20131	31074	20131		20131
HIGH		46019	68608	64009	80701	80701	37668	64009	80701	68608	80701		80701
AVG.		35789	40049	43269	48751	43558	31733	45337	42528	44633	40854		42957
REGISTRAR													
NUMBER	4	27	35	21	19	95	11	8	98	43	63	4	102
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.	24007	24491	22756	27061	28022	25141	25572	27345	25009	25421	25024	21622	25335
HOUSING AVG.		699	610		1274	598	688		657	683	556		632
ADD. BEN. AVG.	1801	2035	2033	2385	3111	2350	1560	1713	2313	2278	2261	1407	2301
PENSION AVG.	1334	2754	2940	3494	3675	3226	1757	3171	3066	3296	2922	987	3155
TOTAL COMP. LOW	17985	15543	16587	21278	21641	15543	16394	20543	15543	17906	15543	16394	15543
HIGH	37566	58469	55616	45625	46621	58469	41821	45625	58469	57549	58469	34741	58469
AVG.	27142	29979	28338	32840	36082	31315	29578	32228	31045	31678	30763	24017	31414

TABLE NN. (continued)

	SIZE					MEMBERSHIP		REL. TO UNIV.		REL. TO CLUSTER		RACIAL CHARACTER	
	-50	51-150	151-300	301-500	501+	ACCRED.	OTHER	INTEGRAL	INDEP.	FORMAL	OTHER	PRI-BLK	PRI-WHT
BUSINESS OFFICER													
NUMBER	3	33	31	20	19	97	9	8	98	42	64	3	103
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.	23134	29693	35179	39070	44306	36739	23972	31397	36065	38397	33656	24100	36992
HOUSING AVG.		1168	503	1214	563	855	467	750	838	597	970		846
ADD. BEN. AVG.	3461	2535	2934	3171	3748	3132	1823	1841	3117	3264	2862	2394	3039
PENSION AVG.	1918	3615	5395	6052	6932	5491	1382	4266	5214	6025	4963	1394	5251
TOTAL COMP. LOW	27600	17350	20772	30799	29766	17356	17350	24400	17350	26073	17350	17478	17350
HIGH	29000	54511	80860	87300	92284	92284	42225	59465	92284	89298	92284	38665	92284
AVG.	28513	36952	44030	50327	55570	46217	27645	38254	45162	48382	42350	27888	45128
DIRECTOR OF DEVELOPMENT													
NUMBER		25	29	17	17	86	4	7	84	39	51		89
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.		33770	39512	41717	43427	39086	35459	42919	38687	42007	36567		38935
HOUSING AVG.		1860	1278	1770	1013	1522			1577	1549	1382		1471
ADD. BEN. AVG.		2910	3606	2901	3754	3334	1637	3009	3273	3430	3112		3275
PENSION AVG.		4528	5463	5750	6182	5468	3066	5392	5359	6301	4642		5366
TOTAL COMP. LOW		23559	27040	28980	24024	23559	37882	30600	23559	30631	23559		23559
HIGH		65816	81450	81749	79965	81749	42453	79860	81749	79965	81749		81749
AVG.		43069	49860	52138	54576	49410	40161	51400	48796	53307	45703		49046
PUBLIC RELATIONS													
NUMBER		8	11	11	13	43		5	38	19	24		43
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.		23991	23600	26218	33063	27204		29042	26952	30173	26436		27204
HOUSING AVG.			418	847	623	512			580	495	526		512
ADD. BEN. AVG.		1967	2069	1770	2549	2119		1880	2150	1956	2247		2119
PENSION AVG.		2994	3237	3606	4707	3755		3415	3799	4203	3400		3755
TOTAL COMP. LOW		20114	21208	18858	22015	18858		22015	18858	22815	18858		18858
HIGH		36404	36500	44700	75243	75243		44700	75243	75243	49442		75243
AVG.		28952	29325	32441	41023	33589		34337	33491	34827	32609		33587
OTHER													
NUMBER		22	55	56	64	192	5	36	161	110	87		196
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.		29929	30337	31605	33930	31246	23037	32560	30697	33309	28165		31064
HOUSING AVG.		1058	1153	761	1756	1327	918	63	1567	1435	1141		1323
ADD. BEN. AVG.		2492	2700	2357	2099	2415	1209	1845	2504	2450	2301		2396
PENSION AVG.		2701	4099	4292	4515	4435	1349	3413	4568	4681	4072		4379
TOTAL COMP. LOW		14000	24154	20300	21160	14000	16701	21160	14000	16701	14000		14000
HIGH		45757	68765	83350	73074	83350	33940	83350	73074	83350	61000		83350
AVG.		29910	39090	39015	42300	39422	26512	37080	39366	41794	35680		39162
ALL ADMIN. AVG.	37843	42130	46260	48857	52829	48026	36868	49013	47019	49611	45290	38543	47430

TABLE 00. ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS COMPENSATION (1987-88)

By Denominational Affiliation of School

(Excludes Roman Catholic Schools)

	CANADA RMN.CATH.	CANADA UNITED	BAPTIST AMERICAN	BAPTIST SOUTHERN	CHRIST-N CHURCH	LUTHERAN	UNITED METH.	PRESBY. U.S.A.	PROTEST EPISCOP	ROMAN CATHOLIC	UNITED CH.CHR	INTER OR NONDENOM.
CHIEF ADMINISTRATOR												
NUMBER	5	5	6	6	4	10	12	10	9	45	7	20
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.	20984	57285	57006	71416	51495	48635	69011	64699	51657	16729	55774	58852
HOUSING AVG.	2220		6812	8200	3003	2618	4533	5520	9629	2446	10300	7215
ADD. BEN. AVG.	31051	1347	5035	5609	1864	4145	3617	4518	9761	29531	3663	4815
PENSION AVG.	93	5638	8314	10573	7315	6398	8714	14537	11490	952	9938	7977
TOTAL COMP. LOW	36264	43199	62802	86655	49002	51170	67105	54582	57418	27500	63175	40902
HIGH	76040	100623	113647	107688	77561	75113	101706	126827	127973	76300	104506	126245
AVG.	54348	64271	77267	95797	63679	61795	85876	89274	82536	49658	79675	78859
ASST. ADMINISTRATOR												
NUMBER	3			3			3	4	5	10		10
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.	9236			56344			37959	48200	38400	14037		42552
HOUSING AVG.	600			800				2750	5635	2600		1480
ADD. BEN. AVG.	35829			5004			1596	5009	7256	17133		4433
PENSION AVG.	173			6678			5671	9933	8131	1083		6290
TOTAL COMP. LOW	41000			58601			34312	52358	47075	26885		31361
HIGH	54515			81903			56503	85836	85600	45651		94678
AVG.	45038			68906			45226	65891	59422	35653		54755
ACADEMIC DEAN												
NUMBER	3		4	8		8	12	9	6	41	7	20
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.	18919		42824	49522		40104	48085	48602	39957	15809	42744	41606
HOUSING AVG.	1700			1200		1806		2289	7837	2298	2714	6379
ADD. BEN. AVG.	23604		3334	3579		4227	3064	3341	5258	20127	3462	3070
PENSION AVG.			7063	7657		4972	5751	9261	8290	1084	6530	6708
TOTAL COMP. LOW	31366		51648	53750		42307	38075	54565	53753	22000	37648	28774
HIGH	61304		54024	72848		61279	73705	81983	68900	52717	77741	93322
AVG.	44223		53222	61978		51108	56900	63494	61342	39310	55451	57762
DEAN OF STUDENTS												
NUMBER				5			9	9	3	28	3	14
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.				42588			33021	33987	30810	11010	37153	32784
HOUSING AVG.				50				3122	7711	3127		3073
ADD. BEN. AVG.				3457			1795	2352	6305	15663	3007	3258
PENSION AVG.				6570			3664	6922	5950	1046	5806	4431
TOTAL COMP. LOW				42555			32702	33398	41682	14790	43066	29131
HIGH				62567			43328	80701	68608	45651	48056	74258
AVG.				52665			30480	46384	50776	30045	45965	43545
REGISTRAR												
NUMBER	4		6	5		9	11	8	6	27	7	17
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.	18840		20187	30577		24096	26412	23919	24031	16503	19299	22900
HOUSING AVG.	1110			480		444			4775	523		1008
ADD. BEN. AVG.	11780		2265	4723		2057	1657	1708	3353	5103	1988	2184
PENSION AVG.	130		2998	3642		3512	2816	4283	4995	1324	3036	3056
TOTAL COMP. LOW	23920		17906	32745		18785	16587	21170	26085	14475	19147	15543
HIGH	37519		35386	43462		55616	45625	43970	57549	36678	31731	46621
AVG.	31860		25450	39423		30910	30085	29910	37154	23533	24323	29228

TABLE 00. (continued)

	CANADA RMN.CATH.	CANADA UNITED	BAPTIST AMERICAN	BAPTIST SOUTHERN	CHRIST-N CHURCH	LUTHERAN	UNITED METH.	PRESBY. U.S.A.	PROTEST EPISCOP	ROMAN CATHOLIC	UNITED CH.CHR	INTER OR NONDENOM.
BUSINESS OFFICER												
NUMBER	3		5	5		9	11	9	8	30	6	16
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.	33838		30746	37900		40352	37322	38178	36402	22214	32075	37620
HOUSING AVG.			2856	400		533		586	1349	683		1518
ADD. BEN. AVG.	796		3435	4689		4111	1910	3525	4773	7822	3090	3035
PENSION AVG.	820		6512	5491		5076	5269	10319	5703	1640	5145	5577
TOTAL COMP. LOW	30000		30799	31854		33735	29766	44248	26532	13100	36581	24400
HIGH	39148		53197	60000		64712	62798	92934	88840	52285	47586	87300
AVG.	35454		43549	50559		50072	44501	64378	48597	32359	40310	47670
DIRECTOR OF DEVELOPMENT												
NUMBER			3	5	3	8	10	8	7	20	7	16
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.			33642	42515	31289	39001	40706	44377	40155	29056	38611	40562
HOUSING AVG.			5855		4291	1900		1648	4116	638	571	1604
ADD. BEN. AVG.			4178	4524	2277	4335	2535	3021	6267	7582	2865	3152
PENSION AVG.			6200	6550	5820	5322	4433	7620	8189	2338	5199	5844
TOTAL COMP. LOW			40830	24024	30531	36623	28980	42515	42130	17680	40900	23559
HIGH			51648	77965	51181	69712	64266	65064	81450	57374	58695	81749
AVG.			49954	53589	43676	50558	47675	56706	58726	38613	47246	51242
PUBLIC RELATIONS												
NUMBER			3	5		3	7	8		4		3
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.			26445	40363		24035	26721	26525		19514		28887
HOUSING AVG.				960		1533				625		
ADD. BEN. AVG.			1135	3314		2577	2045	1527		4074		2069
PENSION AVG.			5484	6370		2855	2604	4584		1854		4426
TOTAL COMP. LOW			30239	34442		25650	22815	24100		21055		33254
HIGH			36404	75243		38500	44700	46116		24532		36418
AVG.			33262	51007		31000	31371	32637		26066		35302
OTHER												
NUMBER	6		6	7	8	9	37	33	10	65	14	40
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.	19374		27161	44515	24284	35852	32775	31584	32824	15653	26716	29514
HOUSING AVG.			5313	606	1419	444		2153	5085	1909	286	1688
ADD. BEN. AVG.	21970		2400	3170	1753	3546	1769	1148	5576	11892	2524	2669
PENSION AVG.			5421	6251	3664	4561	3468	6311	6275	1049	3710	4427
TOTAL COMP. LOW	25000		33099	35140	16833	32565	21160	28727	30523	11206	22962	24213
HIGH	61770		50690	73874	43969	55721	83350	61660	66765	51030	45742	66550
AVG.	41344		40295	54622	31120	44403	38013	41195	49259	30503	33236	38398
ALL ADMIN. AVG.	40700	54082	45794	59100	40428	47123	45780	51407	56913	35305	45008	48764

TABLE PP. ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS COMPENSATION BY REGIONS (1987-88)

(Excludes Roman Catholic Schools)

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS COMPENSATION

By Highest Degree Offered

(Accredited Schools Only)

	CANADA	NEW ENGLAND	MID EAST	GREAT LAKES	PLAINS	SOUTH EAST	S.WEST RKY.MTN.	FAR WEST	B.D./M.DIV.	TH.M./ S.T.M.	D.MIN.	TH.D./ PH.D.
CHIEF ADMINISTRATOR												
NUMBER	10	9	19	27	14	28	10	14	20	13	51	39
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.	53662	63605	58361	47041	51091	52089	62350	52381	42336	51211	53099	65036
HOUSING AVG.	2109	12542	6052	5611	2000	6358	3960	6895	4455	6538	5690	6621
ADD. BEN. AVG.	2365	3547	5475	4192	4559	6078	3355	5062	5479	2782	4477	5410
PENSION AVG.	4373	10344	9949	6754	6559	7597	7189	8408	5411	6563	8310	9511
TOTAL COMP. LOW	39675	41736	38054	34602	34204	38400	37004	40902	34602	37418	47650	35674
HIGH	100623	126245	127973	97530	86257	101706	102588	109288	83496	119238	114450	127973
AVG.	62589	90028	79837	63499	64209	72121	76854	72646	57680	67094	72576	86578
ASST. ADMINISTRATOR												
NUMBER		3	6	7	5	8	3	7	7		18	14
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.		43055	50330	42187	40000	39395	35577	41613	29391		37969	53179
HOUSING AVG.		2962	2813	471		2711	3333	1543	3543		1853	957
ADD. BEN. AVG.		4469	5017	2705	3328	5248	3993	4427	3015		3882	5258
PENSION AVG.		7059	9834	5766	4438	5250	4945	5329	3900		5925	7353
TOTAL COMP. LOW		47509	58541	34412	37939	33703	27602	30432	30432		27602	41214
HIGH		73810	85826	74863	65878	81903	68715	94678	68715		68526	94678
AVG.		57546	67975	51210	47774	52605	45848	52912	39848		49629	66747
ACADEMIC DEAN												
NUMBER	5	8	17	22	13	28	7	14	14	7	40	30
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.	48300	45809	43542	41326	39292	39360	50706	40264	37736	44043	41213	47443
HOUSING AVG.		4898	3141	1302		2549		6636	1414	2311	1910	4078
ADD. BEN. AVG.	2118	3176	3572	3427	3539	3538	2054	4146	3518	3105	3291	4012
PENSION AVG.	2949	7198	7277	4774	4613	5431	6452	6327	4469	5765	5714	7448
TOTAL COMP. LOW	41801	50138	41263	36475	37648	24859	34094	32764	28774	44325	37640	44257
HIGH	75762	81130	93322	89890	53930	68900	73765	74200	75762	81130	68900	93322
AVG.	53375	61681	57531	50829	47445	50878	59212	57372	47077	55243	52129	62980
DEAN OF STUDENTS												
NUMBER		6	8	11	8	17	6	8	5	5	23	20
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.		36592	32383	33008	32409	30138	37601	33624	24946	30946	32546	36060
HOUSING AVG.		1417	4106	2255		3057		3281		3560	2635	2096
ADD. BEN. AVG.		3057	2459	2897	3573	3572	2353	3547	4316	2502	3323	2906
PENSION AVG.		4921	4729	3948	3650	4937	5079	5151	2752	4090	4618	5366
TOTAL COMP. LOW		37935	31074	31099	21489	20131	35914	34362	20131	34439	31074	33398
HIGH		64009	80701	52855	48056	68608	62567	74258	41682	40543	68608	80701
AVG.		45786	43677	42107	39633	41704	45033	45603	32014	41038	43122	46428
REGISTRAR												
NUMBER	8	10	14	21	12	25	7	9	14	7	43	31
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.	35691	23264	24543	24078	24191	23057	30864	21583	21619	36390	23595	26334
HOUSING AVG.		1939	903	157		399	1429	889	714		621	650
ADD. BEN. AVG.	1097	1823	2674	2417	2617	1955	3208	2491	2391	2099	2354	2381
PENSION AVG.	2366	3333	3568	2846	3091	2801	4570	2742	2512	3333	3340	3366
TOTAL COMP. LOW	26000	17905	19147	20623	19346	15543	25664	16587	15543	24002	18785	16587
HIGH	50469	46621	55616	43188	45297	42347	57549	37566	57549	50469	55616	45862
AVG.	40154	30359	31769	30318	29879	28212	40079	27706	27235	41822	29911	32732

TABLE FF. (continued)

	CANADA	NEW ENGLAND	MID EAST	GREAT LAKES	PLAINS	SOUTH EAST	S.WEST RKY.MTN.	FAR WEST	B.D./M.DIV.	TH.M./ S.T.M.	D.MIN.	TH.D./ PH.D.
BUSINESS OFFICER												
NUMBER	8	9	16	24	12	21	7	10	12	11	41	35
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.	35653	37675	40152	34094	34432	31946	39170	37054	24581	35707	36604	41572
HOUSING AVG.		667	1987	143		1514		1428	800	1318	907	778
ADD. BEN. AVG.	1000	3512	3033	3316	2632	3052	2774	4071	2858	2014	3273	3426
PENSION AVG.	2414	6056	6307	4533	4993	5075	5715	5958	3702	4040	5875	6329
TOTAL COMP. LOW	22000	29766	26532	20134	27346	17350	26073	21640	17356	22000	28681	24400
HIGH	47011	68628	92204	64712	57902	66654	59703	89298	53197	59465	60638	92204
AVG.	37066	47909	51459	42086	42056	41587	47859	48631	31451	43079	45562	52305
DIRECTOR OF DEVELOPMENT												
NUMBER	5	8	13	20	9	21	5	9	12	9	36	29
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.	40950	44443	37231	36783	38561	39184	40042	39233	34210	35331	37578	43829
HOUSING AVG.		1111	3657	1246		1523		1952		2228	1844	1532
ADD. BEN. AVG.	2074	3207	3175	2874	2885	3771	2811	4355	2742	1967	3573	3706
PENSION AVG.	2504	6825	5624	4839	4899	5653	5950	5813	3938	4159	5569	6350
TOTAL COMP. LOW	39510	41560	27840	28980	34835	23359	30531	35677	23359	30000	27840	24024
HIGH	53176	79060	81749	69712	56044	79955	58470	66244	65686	54023	65044	81749
AVG.	45529	58586	49687	45743	46344	50131	48802	51432	40909	44684	48585	55417
PUBLIC RELATIONS												
NUMBER			8	11	5	10	3	4	4		18	19
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.			28112	24100	24745	27925	36677	26455	24763		24252	30470
HOUSING AVG.			575	1147			1600				957	253
ADD. BEN. AVG.			1831	2018	2438	2334	1718	1995	2429		1953	2239
PENSION AVG.			4091	2916	3575	4346	6299	1914	3078		3900	3904
TOTAL COMP. LOW			24476	25650	20114	23815	18858	24975	24539		18858	22815
HIGH			46116	37701	41617	60465	75243	32444	36404		49442	75243
AVG.			35109	30182	30757	34606	46294	30374	30270		31063	36946
OTHER												
NUMBER	3	10	30	47	15	41	21	22	11	8	75	98
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.	26236	27665	29976	31452	31010	31337	37434	28347	24599	24226	29305	34126
HOUSING AVG.		125	581	536		2618		4870	273	750	1727	1186
ADD. BEN. AVG.	2089	1833	1905	2547	2251	3213	1901	2147	3377	2093	2567	2216
PENSION AVG.	1933	2705	5272	3666	3382	4948	4551	5546	2886	2744	4678	4560
TOTAL COMP. LOW	25300	21160	14000	20300	25016	24154	16701	21501	21501	14000	16833	21160
HIGH	33940	66550	61000	63396	51394	73074	83350	57072	43392	40861	68765	83350
AVG.	30257	32378	37733	38210	36643	42116	43986	40910	31134	29012	38177	42089
ALL ADMIN. AVG.	49342	49212	50223	43925	43609	46623	50892	49231	40049	47315	45458	52205

TABLE QQ. FACULTY COMPENSATION (1987-88)

By Size, Status, and Racial Character of School

(Excludes Roman Catholic Schools)

	SIZE					MEMBERSHIP		REL. TO UNIV.		REL. TO CLUSTER		RACIAL CHARACTER	
	-50	51-150	151-300	301-500	501+	ACCRED.	OTHER	INTEGRAL	INDEP.	FORMAL	OTHER	PRI-BLK	PRI-WHT
PROFESSOR													
NUMBER	16	200	301	276	307	1066	64	124	1006	519	611	15	1115
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.	23776	35556	37101	40242	37964	38115	28744	52814	35707	38556	36759	25004	37753
HOUSING AVG.	1781	2621	1062	1420	1855	2005	257		2139	1835	1964	200	1928
ADD. BEN. AVG.	2936	3739	3149	2734	3515	3313	3077	2926	3346	3286	3311	3883	3292
PENSION AVG.	2401	4436	5509	5909	5446	5532	2019	7343	5086	5550	5149	1946	5379
TOTAL COMP. LOW	13366	21788	15000	31941	23316	15000	13366	42950	13356	21788	13365	13356	15000
HIGH	54310	104397	86170	84836	77050	104397	49339	104397	84836	86979	104397	54386	104397
AVG.	30894	46352	47701	50306	48000	48965	34077	63083	46278	49227	47183	31033	48352
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR													
NUMBER	3	111	119	77	191	466	35	64	437	236	265	16	485
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.	18956	32025	31777	32068	31531	31904	29018	38047	30773	32156	31290	27211	31850
HOUSING AVG.		1323	744	1051	1837	1416	216		1527	1785	1373	143	1357
ADD. BEN. AVG.	3056	2746	2848	2859	3272	2792	2307	2600	2994	2683	3176	2458	2960
PENSION AVG.	3037	3565	4093	4651	4136	4240	1027	4832	3960	4473	3714	2792	4114
TOTAL COMP. LOW	12256	15088	25382	22000	29796	22000	12256	30153	12256	18098	12256	12256	15088
HIGH	31793	60655	65504	59252	65520	65520	54224	65504	65520	65504	65520	41428	65520
AVG.	25050	39660	39462	40138	40766	40552	33368	45479	39255	40598	39562	33023	40302
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR													
NUMBER		64	100	62	163	368	23	56	335	167	224	10	381
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.		27243	27081	26818	26699	27093	22982	30492	26243	27832	26120	20838	27009
HOUSING AVG.		1130	1326	1396	1873	1539	1316		1781	894	1998	300	1528
ADD. BEN. AVG.		2364	2315	2332	2709	2523	1854	1829	2593	2256	2654	1546	2509
PENSION AVG.		2796	3709	3677	3509	3566	1787	3404	3471	3592	3364	1653	3509
TOTAL COMP. LOW		17595	22977	25690	20102	17595	12670	25000	12670	17595	12670	12670	20102
HIGH		49419	54839	43111	48155	54839	34319	54839	49419	53582	54839	30224	54839
AVG.		33533	34432	34223	34790	34723	27940	38735	34089	34575	34136	24332	34586
INSTRUCTOR													
NUMBER	4	26	20	11	46	102	5	9	98	48	59	5	102
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.	15126	23293	24019	20382	22218	23451	17741	26022	22924	24833	21843	16281	23523
HOUSING AVG.		2473	860	667	629	1155			1202	1027	1161		1155
ADD. BEN. AVG.	4314	3567	1617	2478	2079	2423	3613	1137	2602	2222	2688	3100	2449
PENSION AVG.	1322	2951	3172	4204	2601	2990	1283	2903	2903	3595	2352	1710	2969
TOTAL COMP. LOW	13648	18143	18000	22503	13134	13134	13648	22503	13134	13134	13648	13648	13134
HIGH	29000	47176	55616	50599	46369	55616	30136	38012	55616	50599	55616	26648	55616
AVG.	20762	32284	29668	35730	27528	30019	22637	30142	29631	31677	28045	21071	30095
ALL FAC. AVG.	27647	41542	42760	45184	42705	43423	32320	51402	41596	43736	41945	29189	43061

TABLE RR. FACULTY COMPENSATION (1987-88)

By Denominational Affiliation of School

(Excludes Roman Catholic Schools)

	CANADA RMN.CATH.	CANADA UNITED	BAPTIST AMERICAN	BAPTIST SOUTHERN	CHRIST-N CHURCH	LUTHERAN	UNITED METH.	PRESBY. U.S.A.	PROTEST EPISCOP	ROMAN CATHOLIC	UNITED CN.CHR	INTER OR NONDENOM.
PROFESSOR												
NUMBER	16	14	30	150	19	98	147	103	67	153	49	195
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.	13542	50292	33459	38913	36572	36700	43278	41085	32777	16479	35460	37858
HOUSING AVG.	998		1172	303	2120	878		2877	8761	2045	163	4052
ADD. BEN. AVG.	29915	1406	1653	3055	2534	3579	2749	3233	6659	18553	3068	2623
PENSION AVG.	104	4756	5679	5755	5498	4841	5136	8271	7731	995	5483	5909
TOTAL COMP. LOW	25000	42069	30622	34351	31026	40787	33109	35358	39515	22000	31140	15000
HIGH	76041	86170	53624	58782	77088	59796	83517	75676	66730	58339	57042	84836
AVG.	44559	56455	41762	48826	46724	45997	51163	45757	52927	38072	44575	45303
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR												
NUMBER	29	10	14	64	16	42	55	25	15	130	18	87
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.	18551	46674	27482	31523	29483	33540	36959	34709	30834	20248	30478	28995
HOUSING AVG.	900		2122	548	3248	486		2644	4611	598		3144
ADD. BEN. AVG.	26130	1577	1721	3511	1980	2840	2419	3072	5457	9511	3020	2748
PENSION AVG.	105	4893	4444	4534	4174	4687	4523	6636	6488	1254	4070	3994
TOTAL COMP. LOW	23795	40025	22000	31702	25462	37465	30153	35174	39048	19800	30751	26401
HIGH	58370	65504	46049	48137	51933	47235	59493	65520	59938	51606	52763	56645
AVG.	45687	53143	35769	40116	38885	41552	43901	47140	47391	31610	38587	38102
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR												
NUMBER	22	6	7	45	12	27	46	37	12	131	8	75
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.	11872	37049	20879	27014	25179	29454	29500	30476	25640	14035	28071	23122
HOUSING AVG.	2250		2670	384	2083	622		851	4498	1425	500	4352
ADD. BEN. AVG.	21226	1685	1348	2752	1660	2509	1861	1658	4645	10369	2741	2659
PENSION AVG.	190	4294	2639	3564	3551	4109	3140	5688	5492	1050	4204	3617
TOTAL COMP. LOW	31000	35740	17595	27916	22541	31757	25000	29734	33286	15226	30249	20102
HIGH	47138	53582	35184	40722	38993	49419	44990	48155	47815	51606	41711	54839
AVG.	35538	43028	27536	33714	32474	36693	34501	38673	40274	27679	35516	33750
INSTRUCTOR												
NUMBER		3		17		12	9	7	10	70		25
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.		25567		23424		27020	25120	27049	21253	16028		19075
HOUSING AVG.				203		1433		857	6130	2427		929
ADD. BEN. AVG.		1191		2173		4422	1382	1608	4108	8260		1996
PENSION AVG.		3088		2498		4139	2382	4329	4965	885		2613
TOTAL COMP. LOW		28728		17177		18000	22503	18143	32067	18275		13134
HIGH		32081		33343		55616	38012	46369	47176	41614		32338
AVG.		29846		28298		37015	28884	33843	36456	27599		24614
ALL FAC. AVG.	41668	50591	37942	43078	40270	42949	45846	43950	51018	32009	41936	40059

TABLE 55. FACULTY COMPENSATION BY REGIONS (1987-88)

(Excludes Roman Catholic Schools)

	CANADA	NEW ENGLAND	MID EAST	GREAT LAKES	PLAINS	SOUTH EAST	S.WEST RKY.MTN.	FAR WEST
PROFESSOR								
NUMBER	65	90	165	215	106	278	107	104
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.	46026	40698	38099	35776	34989	36672	40826	34241
HOUSING AVG.	1355	3353	3281	1781		1591	783	4034
ADD. BEN. AVG.	2678	2900	3045	2657	2974	4199	3652	3349
PENSION AVG.	3468	6771	6665	4524	4273	5446	5815	5099
TOTAL COMP. LOW	31961	33472	15000	22425	33157	13366	21788	23286
HIGH	104397	78202	84836	67600	50168	83317	77888	67332
AVG.	53526	53722	51091	44259	42236	47908	51056	46724
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR								
NUMBER	38	30	53	100	60	115	60	45
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.	41087	27162	32490	30705	31797	29994	33957	29145
HOUSING AVG.	629	4676	1981	1097		1175	167	3183
ADD. BEN. AVG.	2385	1951	2853	2906	2942	3167	2778	3722
PENSION AVG.	3322	4276	4827	3454	3790	4187	4832	4119
TOTAL COMP. LOW	32457	30153	22000	26878	25382	12256	15088	29776
HIGH	65504	49611	65520	52763	45161	59493	59938	56645
AVG.	47423	38065	42152	38242	38529	38524	41733	40369
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR								
NUMBER	26	25	58	68	43	92	44	35
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.	34388	24913	28016	26443	27459	25387	28727	22247
HOUSING AVG.	419	2691	1748	947		1428		6325
ADD. BEN. AVG.	1957	2056	2373	2537	2571	2406	2576	3471
PENSION AVG.	2704	3005	4324	3080	3250	3451	3411	4244
TOTAL COMP. LOW	22010	25000	27037	25735	25796	12670	22541	20102
HIGH	53582	38626	42551	43111	45012	54039	41529	47255
AVG.	37468	32715	36462	33007	33280	32572	34535	36287
INSTRUCTOR								
NUMBER	12	3	10	26	12	16	11	17
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.	27776	28038	25111	24735	23457	18446	24706	18798
HOUSING AVG.		2962	2453	2116	188	263	364	1112
ADD. BEN. AVG.	2991	1919	2164	2626	2055	2191	3049	2379
PENSION AVG.	1347	3905	3701	3901	2195	1981	3624	2773
TOTAL COMP. LOW	23183	30371	20570	18000	17177	13134	22349	16115
HIGH	44423	42092	55616	50599	35313	33832	47176	39338
AVG.	32134	36825	33429	33378	27894	22800	31822	25061
ALL FAC. AVG.	47469	46658	45850	40225	38708	42139	44309	41652

FACULTY COMPENSATION

By Highest Degree Offered

(Accredited Schools Only)

	B.D./M.DIV.	TH.M./ S.T.M.	D.MIN.	TH.D./ PH.D.
PROFESSOR				
NUMBER	80	74	403	509
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.	32863	41867	34524	41230
HOUSING AVG.	2428	2586	1917	1923
ADD. BEN. AVG.	3519	2656	3330	3362
PENSION AVG.	4243	5081	5015	6138
TOTAL COMP. LOW	29977	36259	15000	23286
HIGH	65244	78202	77888	104397
AVG.	43053	52691	44785	52662
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR				
NUMBER	32	29	140	245
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.	30212	34692	29500	33307
HOUSING AVG.	596	2355	2261	995
ADD. BEN. AVG.	3106	1888	3038	3072
PENSION AVG.	3568	3902	4022	4548
TOTAL COMP. LOW	26401	28868	22000	29796
HIGH	59938	51527	57273	65520
AVG.	37481	42838	38821	41922
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR				
NUMBER	28	31	113	196
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.	25340	29926	25925	27569
HOUSING AVG.	600	1329	1746	1588
ADD. BEN. AVG.	2628	2036	2469	2617
PENSION AVG.	3096	3299	3540	3691
TOTAL COMP. LOW	17595	22010	22541	20102
HIGH	43245	49419	47815	54039
AVG.	31663	36591	33680	35465
INSTRUCTOR				
NUMBER	7	14	30	51
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.	25446	21606	25344	22571
HOUSING AVG.	1000	3458	1165	538
ADD. BEN. AVG.	4214	3730	1926	2111
PENSION AVG.	2716	3218	2879	3029
TOTAL COMP. LOW	23401	23103	17177	13134
HIGH	47176	41382	55616	50599
AVG.	33376	32011	31314	28249
ALL FAC. AVG.	39003	45432	41149	45422

TABLE TT. LIBRARY STAFF COMPENSATION (1987-88)

By Size, Status, and Racial Character of School

(Excludes Roman Catholic Schools)

	SIZE					MEMBERSHIP		REL. TO UNIV.		REL. TO CLUSTER		RACIAL CHARACTER	
	-50	51-150	151-300	301-500	501+	ACCRED.	OTHER	INTEGRAL	INDEP.	FORMAL	OTHER	PRI-BLK	PRI-WHT
LIBRARIAN													
NUMBER	3	32	34	21	19	96	13	12	57	38	71	3	106
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.	16123	29341	30870	36844	36971	33405	22986	46563	30469	36448	29977	23388	32483
HOUSING AVG.		900	1669	819	563	1182			1169	998	1064		1070
ADD. BEN. AVG.	1745	2676	2940	2760	3757	3131	1504	3212	2903	3523	2623	3085	2933
PENSION AVG.	644	2886	4129	4960	4609	4271	1265	5807	3715	4380	3662	1419	3983
TOTAL COMP. LOW	12858	16051	22839	26090	30979	16051	12858	37472	12858	26440	12858	12858	16051
HIGH	25500	63035	64934	88053	81683	88053	35900	88053	81683	88053	81683	53639	88053
AVG.	18512	35802	37608	45383	45920	42069	25755	56282	38248	45340	37326	27892	40469
ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN													
NUMBER		9	16	10	11	44		5	41	18	28		46
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.		22845	22048	27845	26111	24543		34002	23767	26063	23386		24434
HOUSING AVG.					409	102			110	250			98
ADD. BEN. AVG.		1762	2343	2564	2805	2428		3128	2297	2239	2483		2388
PENSION AVG.		2194	3199	3484	3571	3237		3061	3165	3827	2720		3154
TOTAL COMP. LOW		20950	19211	21258	24602	19211		27280	19211	23282	19211		19211
HIGH		40505	38125	52057	45750	52057		52057	45750	44099	52057		52057
AVG.		26791	27590	33893	32896	30311		40191	30839	32380	28590		30073
REFERENCE LIBRARIAN													
NUMBER		5	8	9	13	34		4	31	19	16		35
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.		17693	20295	20124	24143	21137		24813	20857	22475	19924		21309
HOUSING AVG.		240				35			39		75		34
ADD. BEN. AVG.		909	2155	1246	1998	1728		1604	1695	1782	1569		1685
PENSION AVG.		1632	1879	2520	3264	2541		2754	2493	2404	2664		2523
TOTAL COMP. LOW		13793	18798	14402	13399	13399		23002	13399	13793	13399		13399
HIGH		26878	35423	30655	37194	30655		30655	37194	37194	30655		30655
AVG.		20473	24329	23090	29405	25442		29170	25084	26661	24232		25551
CIRCULATION LIBRARIAN													
NUMBER		7	7	10	11	34		4	31	13	22		34
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.		16574	17127	18200	20334	18062		21003	18002	19577	17631		18109
HOUSING AVG.		171				35			39		55		35
ADD. BEN. AVG.		1387	2254	1857	1769	1841		2606	1690	1960	1697		1722
PENSION AVG.		2044	2062	2242	2889	2350		2468	2542	2581	2506		2530
TOTAL COMP. LOW		14225	12160	14199	12737	12160		20334	12160	12160	12737		12160
HIGH		32140	33608	34042	37050	37050		33608	37050	34944	37050		37050
AVG.		20876	21443	22379	24992	22488		26156	22273	24118	21088		22396
CATALOGER													
NUMBER		6	8	11	12	36		4	33	22	15		37
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.		21505	20080	19495	22073	20743		23824	20536	21141	20259		20784
HOUSING AVG.			575		880	411			448	618	80		400
ADD. BEN. AVG.		1671	1750	1920	2373	1988		2073	1980	1802	2148		1990
PENSION AVG.		1827	2045	2211	3014	2408		1827	2439	2259	2540		2373
TOTAL COMP. LOW		18430	18650	14811	20653	14811		23620	14811	18430	14811		14811
HIGH		32504	28776	31708	35568	35568		31708	35568	35568	32504		35568
AVG.		25002	24451	23627	28309	25850		26724	25403	25900	25027		25546

TABLE IT. (CONTINUED)

	SIZE					MEMBERSHIP		REL. TO UNIV.		REL. TO CLUSTER		RACIAL CHARACTER	
	-50	51-150	151-300	301-500	501+	ACCRED.	OTHER	INTEGRAL	INDEP.	FORMAL	OTHER	PRI-BLK	PRI-WHT
OTHER													
NUMBER		10	14	19	30	70	3	11	62	42	31		72
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.		16356	18120	26645	21629	21360	25712	26225	20708	21960	20968		21524
HOUSING AVG.			471				2200		106		213		92
ADD. BEN. AVG.		1768	3169	2448	2326	2371	4119	3031	2359	2521	2337		2427
PENSION AVG.		1073	1846	3807	3048	2796	1545	2411	2604	2947	2470		2751
TOTAL COMP. LOW		10380	15154	24153	18406	10380	27711	22484	10380	16073	10380		10380
HIGH		38192	34824	41105	48713	48713	36192	38130	48713	48713	40895		48713
AVG.		19197	23605	32890	27003	26527	33576	31684	25956	27428	25987		26794
ALL LIBRARY AVG.	18512	28658	30562	32697	31680	31142	27159	30521	29858	31095	30060	29143	30919

TABLE UU. LIBRARY STAFF COMPENSATION (1987-88)

By Denominational Affiliation of School

(Excludes Roman Catholic Schools)

	CANADA RMN.CATH.	CANADA UNITED	BAPTIST AMERICAN	BAPTIST SOUTHERN	CHRIST-N CHURCH	LUTHERAN	UNITED METH.	PRESBY. U.S.A.	PROTEST EPISCOP	ROMAN CATHOLIC	UNITED CH.CHR	INTER OR NONDENOM.
LIBRARIAN												
NUMBER	5		4	5	4	6	12	7	8	35		17
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.	29415		29382	37079	30678	34206	41671	37366	32530	17136		32697
HOUSING AVG.	528		2489	480	2000	1267		1571	5060	1103		353
ADD. BEN. AVG.	6149		3034	3700	2099	2979	2117	4708	6142	8740		3318
PENSION AVG.	292		4463	5041	4376	4191	5034	6210	5697	1346		4244
TOTAL COMP. LOW	19469		29675	32832	38565	29839	35306	36251	27150	17610		16051
HIGH	61000		47410	54586	42090	52194	80053	81683	64934	44988		72721
AVG.	36383		39568	46800	39973	42643	48822	49935	49429	28325		40612
ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN												
NUMBER			3	3		3	4	6	3	13	3	8
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.			19185	24123		23815	29425	25963	24327	17975	22451	26900
HOUSING AVG.								750		538		
ADD. BEN. AVG.			1645	3594		2995	2716	1974	2961	3465	892	2855
PENSION AVG.			2969	3096		2845	2433	4982	2652	2128	4620	3627
TOTAL COMP. LOW			20950	24682		19970	25049	26761	23857	14206	23690	19211
HIGH			25507	30383		37760	42900	45750	35813	38874	35471	52057
AVG.			23800	31612		29655	34574	33669	29940	24107	27963	33462
REFERENCE LIBRARIAN												
NUMBER				4		3	6	5		4		7
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.				21693		22405	25253	22990		17826		21409
HOUSING AVG.												
ADD. BEN. AVG.				2409		1211	1387	3161		1957		1696
PENSION AVG.				2737		2939	2663	2562		1277		3150
TOTAL COMP. LOW				13379		19973	21011	15966		15706		14827
HIGH				33721		37194	38655	35423		25606		33425
AVG.				26839		26556	27302	28713		21059		26254
CIRCULATION LIBRARIAN												
NUMBER				5			4	4		7		8
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.				16550			20869	19369		13062		19559
HOUSING AVG.										457		
ADD. BEN. AVG.				1752			1602	2123		4294		2308
PENSION AVG.				2327			2741	2690		823		2280
TOTAL COMP. LOW				12737			15475	16361		13027		14225
HIGH				34944			37050	36600		25979		34842
AVG.				20629			25212	24181		18636		24447
CATALOGER												
NUMBER				4			7	5	4	6		5
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.				22296			21394	21358	19966	16719		20073
HOUSING AVG.				300								1800
ADD. BEN. AVG.				2306			2184	1839	2802	1679		2638
PENSION AVG.				3099			1790	2223	2600	1203		2577
TOTAL COMP. LOW				20653			22205	17043	19657	14619		14011
HIGH				35568			30320	31720	29658	27418		32721
AVG.				26501			25368	25420	25367	19600		27088

TABLE UU. (CONTINUED)

	CANADA RMN.CATH.	CANADA UNITED	BAPTIST AMERICAN	BAPTIST SOUTHERN	CHRIST-N CHURCH	LUTHERAN	UNITED METH.	PRESBY. U.S.A.	PROTEST EPISCOP	ROMAN CATHOLIC	UNITED CH.CHR	INTER OR NONDENOM.
OTHER												
NUMBER	3			11		5	7	5	7	15		23
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.	27092			22463		15031	23865	17571	19511	14783		26070
HOUSING AVG.										350		
ADD. BEN. AVG.				2257		2495	3157	1985	5238	2460		2502
PENSION AVG.				4156		1852	1223	5540	2570	1190		3629
TOTAL COMP. LOW	19350			18406		15154	22464	20960	18400	13057		15915
HIGH	40500			40713		26335	31254	23904	27955	26200		41105
AVG.	27092			28855		20186	27225	22903	25117	18775		32202
ALL LIBRARY AVG.	35012	37472	27585	30336	28891	30785	33925	32011	33921	25987	30840	32207

TABLE VV. LIBRARY STAFF COMPENSATION BY REGIONS (1987-88)

(Excludes Roman Catholic Schools)

	CANADA	NEW ENGLAND	MID EAST	GREAT LAKES	PLAINS	SOUTH EAST	S.WEST RKY.MTN.	FAR WEST
LIBRARIAN								
NUMBER	11	6	19	21	9	26	10	7
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.	35458	42299	32878	27807	31981	29548	37415	32960
HOUSING AVG.			1930	1419		1422	1000	
ADD. BEN. AVG.	1296	3579	3449	2434	3082	3292	3345	3283
PENSION AVG.	2020	5332	4765	3151	3415	4068	5423	3547
TOTAL COMP. LOW	28504	37756	22985	12848	22839	16051	26440	24931
HIGH	53670	72721	81603	47605	46138	60638	80053	57043
AVG.	38775	51221	43072	34710	38479	38329	47103	39790
ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN								
NUMBER	3	4	7	7	3	12	5	5
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.	28539	27391	24893	26359	18172	21602	24705	26669
HOUSING AVG.						375		
ADD. BEN. AVG.	1939	1880	2579	2797	1232	2507	1856	3160
PENSION AVG.	1621	4519	3216	2983	3665	2770	3953	2934
TOTAL COMP. LOW	25050	23690	23857	23545	20950	19970	21258	19211
HIGH	40505	52057	45750	42700	24727	30125	42988	44099
AVG.	31899	33789	30648	32139	23089	27254	30514	32764
REFERENCE LIBRARIAN								
NUMBER		3	7	4	5	9		3
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.		22012	18648	22259	18935	23651		22012
HOUSING AVG.			171					
ADD. BEN. AVG.		1244	706	1870	2395	2266		2565
PENSION AVG.		2790	2374	3042	2165	2826		2698
TOTAL COMP. LOW		18416	14402	22500	13399	14827		22296
HIGH		33425	34770	32750	37194	30655		30437
AVG.		26846	22019	27171	23495	28743		27276
CIRCULATION LIBRARIAN								
NUMBER	4		7	3	3	10	3	4
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.	21346		20880	17570	13717	17065	16784	18799
HOUSING AVG.			171					
ADD. BEN. AVG.	646		2308	850	2309	2162	1415	1662
PENSION AVG.	4552		2586	3192	787	2214	2215	2293
TOTAL COMP. LOW	20343		19475	19128	12737	12160	17640	14448
HIGH	32140		37050	25893	23503	34944	25398	34842
AVG.	26544		25954	21612	16813	21441	20414	22753
CATALOGER								
NUMBER		5	5	5		11	5	
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.		20068	21150	20535		21040	20298	
HOUSING AVG.		1800	920			109		
ADD. BEN. AVG.		1448	2099	1492		2473	2269	
PENSION AVG.		2166	2484	2649		2369	2601	
TOTAL COMP. LOW		18430	17043	21009		14811	21988	
HIGH		32721	31720	29462		30568	29658	
AVG.		25482	24833	24683		25991	25160	

LIBRARY STAFF COMPENSATION

By Highest Degree Offered

(Accredited Schools Only)

	B.D./M.DIV.	TH.M./ S.T.M.	D.MIN.	TH.D./ PH.D.
LIBRARIAN				
NUMBER	16	9	39	32
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.	26626	33944	30954	39870
HOUSING AVG.	1063	1311	1513	800
ADD. BEN. AVG.	3158	2977	2827	3473
PENSION AVG.	3153	3870	4089	5163
TOTAL COMP. LOW	16051	27150	26090	30814
HIGH	63035	69313	56890	80053
AVG.	33997	42103	39433	49307
ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN				
NUMBER	7		20	16
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.	20543		21427	29056
HOUSING AVG.				281
ADD. BEN. AVG.	1961		2231	2762
PENSION AVG.	1995		3093	3846
TOTAL COMP. LOW	19211		19770	25050
HIGH	31100		40938	45750
AVG.	24499		26753	35945
REFERENCE LIBRARIAN				
NUMBER			18	14
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.			18127	25681
HOUSING AVG.				
ADD. BEN. AVG.			1867	1737
PENSION AVG.			2308	3006
TOTAL COMP. LOW			13399	22296
HIGH			33425	30655
AVG.			22202	30435
CIRCULATION LIBRARIAN				
NUMBER	4	4	13	13
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.	15194	18992	15544	21176
HOUSING AVG.		300		
ADD. BEN. AVG.	1878	897	1998	2023
PENSION AVG.	403	5026	1869	3068
TOTAL COMP. LOW	14225	21026	12160	14448
HIGH	20343	32140	33600	37050
AVG.	17475	25415	19351	26267
CATALOGER				
NUMBER			16	16
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.			18700	22317
HOUSING AVG.			850	75
ADD. BEN. AVG.			1846	2101
PENSION AVG.			2406	2418
TOTAL COMP. LOW			14811	20653
HIGH			32721	35568
AVG.			23801	26911

TABLE VV. (CONTINUED)

	CANADA	NEW ENGLAND	MID EAST	GREAT LAKES	PLAINS	SOUTH EAST	S.WEST RKY.MTN.	FAR WEST	B.D./H.DIV.	TH.M./ S.I.M.	D.MIN.	Th.D./ PH.D.
OTHER												
NUMBER		9	11	9	6	23	7	7	7	4	20	39
CONTRACT SAL. AVG.		28049	21534	18707	22252	19392	23526	25007	15873	24574	17607	24556
HOUSING AVG.						287						
ADD. BEN. AVG.		2448	2440	2158	2148	2369	2555	3290	1505	2105	2701	2580
PENSION AVG.		3210	3508	2354	2259	2075	4350	3010	515	2746	2440	3393
TOTAL COMP. LOW		28073	25154	20960	18406	20360	28360	24153	16580	16073	15154	20360
HIGH		58038	40175	26263	40454	36314	43713	41105	23312	30858	28430	48713
AVG.		31706	27333	23099	26658	24143	29219	31306	15693	29425	22728	30122
ALL LIBRARY AVG.	32725	34524	32194	29807	28070	26988	32900	31805	28593	35597	30260	34813

TABLE WW-1

GIFTS/GRANTS (audited 1986-87)

SELECTED SOURCES OF INCOME BY SIZE OF SCHOOL

(Endowment, Annual Fund, National, Regional, and Local Church)

	-50	51-150	151-300	301-500	500+
ENDOWMENT					
HIGH	8 009 579	26 000 000	46 206 009	76 865 556	322 089 738
LOW	2 000	7 440	37 562	20 000	117 428
AVERAGE	2 697 980	3 283 509	8 709 714	12 481 377	26 377 596
(n)	(6)	(64)	(38)	(25)	(23)
ANNUAL FUND					
HIGH	71 486	1 546 047	1 155 215	1 383 994	2 380 075
LOW	35	4 075	2 498	2 432	21 842
AVERAGE	41 014	282 192	231 591	393 732	721 664
(n)	(5)	(51)	(43)	(23)	(20)
NATL. DENOM.*					
HIGH	240 897	1 350 000	1 300 000	2 415 253	8 148 238
LOW	106 021	110	600	2 200	266 327
AVERAGE	170 766	183 567	317 679	631 963	2 423 172
(n)	(4)	(29)	(19)	(17)	(15)
REGN. DENOM.*					
HIGH	455 912	953 161	1 495 041	1 411 048	1 156 652
LOW	2 870	1 500	100	3 025	2 573
AVERAGE	192 502	208 436	324 427	177 300	316 745
(n)	(5)	(50)	(29)	(13)	(11)
LOCAL DENOM.*					
HIGH	27 000	646 647	605 946	451 179	482 400
LOW	9 465	200	795	5 514	2 416
AVERAGE	19 210	140 226	158 644	144 213	151 177
(n)	(5)	(52)	(40)	(24)	(24)

* = Denomination sources are the total for both operating and capital uses

TABLE WW-2

GIFTS/GRANTS (audited 1986-87)

SELECTED SOURCES OF INCOME BY DENOMINATION

(Endowment, Annual Fund, National, Regional, and Local Church)

	CANADA ROMAN CATHOLIC	CANADA UNITED CHURCH	BAPTIST AMERICAN	BAPTIST SOUTHERN	CHRISTIAN CHURCH	LUTHERAN	METHODIST UNITED	PRESB. U.S.A.	PROT. EPISC.	ROMAN CATHOLIC	U.C.C.	INTER. OR NONDENOM.
ENDOWMENT												
HIGH	1 000 623	8 961+	25 643+	34 885+	20 785+	18 813+	73 615+	322 089+	44 943+	15 769+	21 941+	76 865+
LOW	75 000	250+	778+	2 006+	2 648+	502+	2 859+	8 479+	964+	2+	2 971+	20+
AVERAGE	549 986	3 109+	8 033+	14 389+	11 845+	7 364+	18 755+	72 575+	13 405+	2 397+	7 594+	12 327+
(n)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(6)	(3)	(7)	(9)	(7)	(10)	(29)	(6)	(23)
ANNUAL FUND												
HIGH	359 655	-	1 546 047	632 442	784 735	697 146	1 383 994	1 877 122	1 364 579	395 884	1 155 215	1 600 577
LOW	61 933	-	15 594	21 842	8 287	141 892	4 076	217 342	83 376	4 075	209 235	2 432
AVERAGE	210 794	2 820	530 013	221 384	396 511	342 509	461 808	617 510	565 735	116 864	567 949	301 490
(n)	(2)	(1)	(6)	(4)	(2)	(8)	(13)	(8)	(9)	(27)	(7)	(18)
NATL. DENOM.*												
HIGH	-	259 391	19 077	8 148 238	259 571	2 054 362	1 192 958	758 574	9 600	317 067	5 800	344 926
LOW	-	86 600	9 560	2 473 439	197 658	17 758	191 073	154 674	2 400	110	500	600
AVERAGE	9 475	147 069	14 319	4 805 501	235 940	840 795	807 315	304 067	6 000	157 262	3 150	91 110
(n)	(1)	(5)	(2)	(6)	(3)	(4)	(13)	(7)	(2)	(4)	(2)	(8)
REGN. DENOM.*												
HIGH	508 000	6 252	321 500	363 086	64 175	1 411 048	407 475	787 547	677 990	1 495 041	19 095	279 575
LOW	9 475	4 200	7 667	2 573	4 167	62 250	4 530	4 725	1 779	100	6 800	3 050
AVERAGE	258 738	5 226	177 231	119 310	34 171	619 853	129 273	164 794	173 497	387 700	12 688	70 676
(n)	(2)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(2)	(9)	(9)	(6)	(7)	(33)	(5)	(6)
LOCAL DENOM.*												
HIGH	131 288	80 032	438 744	384 409	451 179	304 608	246 556	350 469	605 192	380 000	489 531	353 744
LOW	8 320	800	4 875	2 416	84 299	17 736	11 899	88 637	69 553	200	100 569	795
AVERAGE	64 876	25 135	259 593	99 138	193 108	143 533	92 752	249 115	290 379	87 701	235 369	89 122
(n)	(4)	(4)	(6)	(6)	(4)	(9)	(12)	(9)	(10)	(15)	(7)	(22)

* = Denomination sources are the total for both operating and capital uses

+ following a figure indicates thousands

TABLE WW-3

GIFTS/GRANTS (audited 1986-87)

SOURCES OF INCOME BY SIZE OF SCHOOL

	FOR OPERATIONS					FOR CAPITAL PURPOSES				
	-50	51-150	151-300	301-500	501+	-50	51-150	151-300	301-500	
GOVERN. BOARDS										
HIGH	13 081	190 714	129 457	156 500	399 911	41 745	390 578	344 550	597 005	
LOW	2 800	150	950	3 625	100	8 400	25	220	17 181	
AVERAGE	7 941	34 106	35 126	60 838	76 882	25 073	77 713	81 502	160 822	
(n)	(2)	(38)	(29)	(21)	(18)	(2)	(18)	(22)	13	
RELIG. ORGAN.										
HIGH	307 368	1 390 838	1 495 041	2 446 793	8 148 000	148 544	516 000	397 636	538 267	
LOW	27 000	200	795	4 000	20 345	30	329	50	1 250	
AVERAGE	174 227	279 463	406 187	544 921	1 622 711	57 858	94 052	60 866	94 552	
(n)	(9)	(72)	(49)	(27)	(24)	(3)	(31)	(31)	19	
ALUMNI/AE										
HIGH	32 000	228 063	108 794	191 320	352 634	1 000	181 747	326 196	374 219	
LOW	8 365	150	200	2 432	1 874	835	720	1 300	405	
AVERAGE	16 788	41 788	34 681	64 665	94 809	918	33 276	34 213	36 812	
(n)	(3)	(47)	(43)	(25)	(23)	(2)	(27)	(31)	19	
OTHER INDIVID.										
HIGH	225 717	1 094 030	1 320 460	574 258	1 034 371	8 276	1 593 451	1 316 567	611 189	
LOW	35	1 300	1 725	21 147	2 039	2 000	500	652	70	
AVERAGE	53 273	154 268	152 642	157 005	475 682	5 092	219 327	240 656	229 726	
(n)	(8)	(66)	(51)	(26)	(24)	(3)	(46)	(42)	22	
FOUNDATIONS										
HIGH	-	302 907	454 567	327 008	1 061 050	-	250 000	315 500	1 016 250	
LOW	-	50	520	728	3 722	-	30	25	100	
AVERAGE	8 600	55 495	85 327	125 230	171 238	-	65 906	46 785	256 913	
(n)	(1)	(40)	(34)	(25)	(22)		(22)	(21)	16	
CORPORATIONS										
HIGH	36 000	603 021	126 769	72 732	306 302	-	51 740	90 792	114 500	
LOW	5 640	630	279	2 140	1 697	-	200	200	100	
AVERAGE	20 820	39 630	23 670	22 573	71 710	250	17 410	11 383	13 310	
(n)	(2)	(43)	(41)	(23)	(21)	(1)	(20)	(25)	14	
OTHER										
HIGH	-	700 376	510 240	528 604	1 148 394	-	192 377	503 183	417 000	
LOW	-	200	207	117	84	-	100	50	35	
AVERAGE	125	73 079	86 259	101 057	208 953	-	35 367	105 251	158 577	
(n)	(1)	(32)	(21)	(9)	(13)		(9)	(9)	7	
TOTAL										
HIGH	428 508	2 315 939	1 929 336	2 598 236	8 929 856	148 544	1 993 600	1 436 331	1 658 166	
LOW	35	36 996	17 501	120 232	537 459	2 000	2 500	652	25 000	
AVERAGE	191 895	531 007	703 547	972 174	2 579 810	40 180	322 563	387 781	601 903	
(n)	(11)	(75)	(51)	(27)	(24)	(6)	(54)	(44)	25	

TABLE WW-4

GIFTS/GRANTS (audited 1986-87)

SOURCES OF OPERATIONS INCOME BY DENOMINATION

	CANADA ROMAN CATHOLIC	CANADA UNITED CHURCH	BAPTIST AMERICAN	BAPTIST SOUTHERN	CHRISTIAN CHURCH	LUTHERAN	METHODIST UNITED	PRESB. U.S.A.	PROT. EPISC.	ROMAN CATHOLIC	U.C.C.	INTER. OR NONDENOM.
GOVERN. BOARD												
HIGH	7 249	-	129 457	8 919	57 586	16 612	70 739	119 441	190 714	106 703	114 907	399 911
LOW	5 250	-	48 939	4 400	525	1 575	100	17 905	3 135	250	6 330	4 170
AVERAGE	6 250	53 343	83 482	6 660	22 464	8 765	47 024	50 750	41 350	13 641	52 541	101 703
(n)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(2)	(4)	(6)	(12)	(8)	(9)	(14)	(7)	(15)
RELIG. ORGAN.												
HIGH	508 000	345 675	367 171	8 148 000	389 798	2 559 333	1 234 371	935 670	558 658	1 495 041	430 753	344 926
LOW	27 270	87 400	213 921	2 172 585	258 386	284 068	338 666	41 223	166 545	200	100 824	795
AVERAGE	193 364	169 267	296 941	4 460 981	337 718	998 560	904 208	422 723	341 390	350 128	213 027	106 771
(n)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(6)	(4)	(9)	(13)	(9)	(10)	(37)	(7)	(27)
ALUMNI												
HIGH	7 483	-	216 336	216 895	54 727	120 811	119 838	114 666	96 643	228 063	86 898	191 320
LOW	200	-	44 288	1 874	8 287	4 815	14 822	7 477	4 464	1 122	12 223	381
AVERAGE	3 842	-	93 787	57 362	28 450	52 621	68 299	61 179	46 830	39 918	50 234	55 566
(n)	(2)		(6)	(5)	(4)	(8)	(13)	(9)	(10)	(23)	(7)	(22)
OTHER INDIVID.												
HIGH	175 769	17 715	173 120	630 363	232 730	1 034 371	632 030	428 287	1 056 654	1 094 030	202 347	1 320 460
LOW	26 863	2 623	64 871	30 542	14 734	56 594	2 039	68 652	40 843	1 300	40 671	6 434
AVERAGE	95 197	8 864	125 027	282 028	103 768	333 428	182 497	172 149	250 418	127 775	118 695	292 323
(n)	(4)	(4)	(6)	(6)	(4)	(8)	(13)	(9)	(10)	(39)	(7)	(25)
FOUNDATIONS												
HIGH	-	30 207	88 350	47 336	454 567	181 889	327 008	1 061 050	242 620	175 994	387 636	694 923
LOW	-	4 000	14 000	8 866	15 000	1 647	728	5 650	13 570	50	6 046	16 500
AVERAGE	-	17 104	44 283	21 355	222 620	43 534	122 861	182 169	74 498	39 431	111 406	196 355
(n)		(2)	(5)	(5)	(3)	(7)	(11)	(9)	(10)	(19)	(7)	(22)
CORPORATIONS												
HIGH	17 247	-	603 021	44 035	43 624	79 053	46 655	58 544	44 475	320 880	126 769	198 553
LOW	1 700	-	13 339	2 237	8 846	1 697	3 660	350	475	630	2 000	1 325
AVERAGE	9 474	-	119 971	15 645	24 058	44 075	13 995	23 199	10 371	31 899	31 633	39 712
(n)	(2)		(6)	(5)	(4)	(8)	(10)	(9)	(9)	(26)	(7)	(19)
OTHER												
HIGH	192 587	510 240	700 376	389 083	11 821	155 620	309 477	37 114	23 872	85 704	285 212	1 148 394
LOW	650	2 100	500	4 086	500	24 644	84	587	200	910	1 750	4 613
AVERAGE	71 285	299 447	177 624	144 337	6 326	58 021	98 720	17 402	9 048	21 223	143 481	200 989
(n)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(4)	(3)	(5)	(5)	(3)	(6)	(11)	(2)	(12)
TOTAL												
HIGH	825 998	701 555	2 030 168	8 929 856	1 123 147	3 898 101	2 357 764	1 877 122	1 609 152	1 512 935	1 155 215	3 177 682
LOW	61 933	99 500	509 314	2 260 606	393 014	287 068	901 511	220 613	370 929	2 169	263 537	27 000
AVERAGE	351 806	373 537	860 613	4 920 087	688 166	1 452 829	1 351 105	912 331	765 114	485 094	618 530	756 484
(n)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(6)	(4)	(9)	(13)	(9)	(10)	(43)	(7)	(27)

TABLE WW-5

GIFTS/GRANTS (audited 1986-87)

SOURCES OF CAPITAL PURPOSES INCOME BY DENOMINATION

	CANADA ROMAN CATHOLIC	CANADA UNITED CHURCH	BAPTIST AMERICAN	BAPTIST SOUTHERN	CHRISTIAN CHURCH	LUTHERAN	METHODIST UNITED	PRESB. U S.A.	PROT. EPISC.	ROMAN CATHOLIC	U.C.C.	INTER. OR NONDENOM.
GOVERN. BOARDS												
HIGH	-	-	288 585	52 915	13 991	7 467	276 977	252 888	390 578	597 005	291 824	898 967
LOW	-	-	17 181	35 041	25	1 500	20 500	10 000	1 500	1 000	17 398	24 210
AVERAGE	-	-	114 043	44 569	8 219	4 484	99 325	81 849	127 504	112 386	115 167	347 594
(n)			(4)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(6)	(7)
RELIG. ORGAN.												
HIGH	-	-	189 779	1 377 910	75 149	397 636	538 267	807 384	516 000	410 296	69 199	51 511
LOW	-	-	16 064	1 582	27 738	329	760	8 281	500	450	2 213	1 200
AVERAGE	13 000	-	84 060	523 198	49 430	178 088	101 687	172 750	102 338	127 426	37 690	17 754
(n)	(1)		(4)	(6)	(4)	(7)	(10)	(9)	(7)	(14)	(6)	(13)
ALUMNI												
HIGH	-	-	200 580	705 213	41 812	12 825	72 495	113 569	119 750	181 747	326 196	374 219
LOW	-	-	6 149	10	3 154	1 300	1 074	3 700	720	957	11 477	1 497
AVERAGE	-	-	51 179	193 938	16 380	5 743	27 167	33 221	33 000	39 409	66 735	54 612
(n)			(6)	(5)	(4)	(4)	(12)	(3)	(8)	(13)	(7)	(11)
OTHER INDIVID.												
HIGH	-	-	190 977	1 541 530	259 505	1 902 106	1 729 696	1 295 313	957 756	1 593 451	886 397	1 316 567
LOW	-	-	3 221	17 859	20 855	13 022	24 288	22 305	11 688	2 000	155 235	2 219
AVERAGE	158 067	7 257	121 135	607 105	113 011	301 394	324 334	559 018	271 911	184 401	434 080	313 686
(n)	(1)	(1)	(6)	(6)	(4)	(8)	(12)	(9)	(10)	(19)	(7)	(18)
FOUNDATIONS												
HIGH	-	-	75 000	145 543	-	30 000	500 000	592 185	165 711	137 936	482 000	1 236 953
LOW	-	-	5 000	1 500	-	5 000	100	3 200	30	1 050	1 013	10 000
AVERAGE	17 678	-	40 014	42 599	2 524	17 500	129 715	163 583	55 534	50 395	142 128	307 967
(n)	(1)		(3)	(6)	(1)	(2)	(7)	(8)	(7)	(8)	(6)	(13)
CORPORATIONS												
HIGH	-	-	14 850	111 850	15 825	30 403	87 364	114 500	20 000	30 515	26 174	3 000 075
LOW	-	-	200	950	4 000	5 700	1 000	100	500	300	9 918	100
AVERAGE	-	-	5 333	48 471	11 575	16 007	17 367	30 596	10 480	11 612	14 919	438 821
(n)			(3)	(4)	(3)	(5)	(8)	(7)	(5)	(8)	(5)	(8)
OTHER												
HIGH	-	-	5 413	140 415	503 183	133 064	365 810	4 960	-	42 033	-	417 000
LOW	-	-	3 551	9 536	192 377	50	35	100	-	100	-	48
AVERAGE	-	-	4 482	74 976	347 780	61 737	140 356	2 530	183 785	14 878	134 403	76 [illegible]
(n)			(2)	(2)	(2)	(4)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(6)
TOTAL												
HIGH	158 067	-	541 664	3 200 766	866 943	2 171 674	2 115 019	2 256 847	1 388 733	1 993 600	1 436 331	3 676 362
LOW	30 678	-	9 506	63 734	145 208	16 561	27 122	147 345	11 688	2 000	184 678	3 500
AVERAGE	94 373	7 257	328 550	1 414 107	368 188	506 462	579 886	998 416	521 692	263 973	783 517	803 914
(n)	(2)	(1)	(6)	(6)	(4)	(8)	(13)	(9)	(10)	(27)	(7)	(21)

TABLE WW-6

GIFTS/GRANTS (audited 1986-87)

SELECTED INCOME BY SIZE OF SCHOOL

	FOR OPERATIONS					FOR CAPITAL PURPOSES				
	-50	51-150	151-300	301-500	501+	-50	51-150	151-300	301-500	501+
NATL. DENOM.										
HIGH	215 897	1 350 000	1 300 000	2 415 253	7 449 238	-	-	55 121	307 892	1 335 000
LOW	106 021	110	600	2 200	266 061	-	-	1 600	25 000	266
AVERAGE	164 516	183 446	313 389	645 966	2 215 740	25 000	3 500	27 165	101 976	388 936
(n)	(4)	(29)	(19)	(16)	(15)	(1)	(1)	(3)	(4)	(8)
REGN. DENOM.										
HIGH	307 368	834 210	1 495 041	1 299 234	1 146 617	-	516 000	395 586	387 475	595 888
LOW	2 870	1 000	100	3 025	2 573	-	193	100	25 028	5 391
AVERAGE	162 793	181 147	300 215	129 275	241 136	148 544	96 598	143 194	156 079	138 616
(n)	(5)	(49)	(28)	(13)	(11)	(1)	(16)	(7)	(4)	(6)
LOCAL DENOM.										
HIGH	27 000	633 386	476 241	389 798	482 400	-	298 323	129 705	188 451	211 496
LOW	9 465	200	795	3 110	2 416	-	136	50	102	50
AVERAGE	19 204	116 181	138 569	117 254	127 353	30	68 327	30 885	42 460	38 119
(n)	(5)	(51)	(40)	(23)	(24)	(1)	(20)	(26)	(18)	(15)

TABLE WW-7

GIFTS/GRANTS (audited 1986-87)

SELECTED OPERATIONS INCOME BY DENOMINATION

	CANADA ROMAN CATHOLIC	CANADA UNITED CHURCH	BAPTIST AMERICAN	BAPTIST SOUTHERN	CHRISTIAN CHURCH	LUTHERAN	METHODIST UNITED	PRESB. U.S.A.	PROT. EPISC.	ROMAN CATHOLIC	U.C.C.	INTER. OR NONDENOM.
NATL. DENOM.												
HIGH	-	259 391	19 077	7 449 238	259 571	1 983 377	1 192 958	758 574	9 600	268 862	5 800	344 926
LOW	-	86 600	9 560	2 167 596	197 658	17 758	191 073	154 674	2 400	110	500	600
AVERAGE	9 475	147 069	14 319	4 301 211	235 940	809 269	805 392	304 067	6 000	80 289	3 150	96 252
(n)	(1)	(5)	(2)	(6)	(3)	(4)	(13)	(7)	(2)	(4)	(2)	(7)
REGN. DENOM.												
HIGH	508 000	6 252	321 500	363 086	25 365	1 299 234	98 442	191 659	500 838	1 495 041	19 095	279 575
LOW	9 475	4 200	7 667	2 573	4 167	62 250	4 530	4 725	1 779	100	6 800	3 050
AVERAGE	258 738	5 226	177 231	114 627	14 766	541 389	50 062	75 592	98 160	349 738	12 688	69 426
(n)	(2)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(2)	(9)	(8)	(5)	(7)	(33)	(5)	(6)
LOCAL DENOM.												
HIGH	131 288	80 032	367 171	335 676	389 798	256 173	163 255	273 788	432 169	380 000	430 753	305 146
LOW	8 320	800	4 875	2 416	56 561	6 285	8 899	41 223	57 820	200	81 729	795
AVERAGE	82 168	25 135	203 553	83 353	153 380	97 496	73 676	144 232	271 478	78 016	203 064	81 477
(n)	(3)	(4)	(6)	(6)	(4)	(9)	(12)	(9)	(10)	(14)	(7)	(22)

SELECTED CAPITAL PURPOSES INCOME BY DENOMINATION

	CANADA ROMAN CATHOLIC	CANADA UNITED CHURCH	BAPTIST AMERICAN	BAPTIST SOUTHERN	CHRISTIAN CHURCH	LUTHERAN	METHODIST UNITED	PRESB. U.S.A.	PROT. EPISC.	ROMAN CATHOLIC	U.C.C.	INTER. OR NONDENOM.
NATL. DEMON.												
HIGH	-	-	-	1 335 000	-	70 985	-	-	-	-	-	50 011
LOW	-	-	-	965	-	55 121	-	-	-	-	-	1 600
AVERAGE	-	-	-	605 149	-	63 053	25 000	-	-	307 892	-	18 370
(n)				(5)		(2)	(1)			(1)		(3)
REGN. DENOM.												
HIGH	-	-	-	13 342	-	395 586	387 475	595 888	516 000	336 430	-	-
LOW	-	-	-	5 391	-	193	25 028	14 918	100	15 066	-	-
AVERAGE	-	-	-	9 367	38 810	176 544	254 322	305 403	175 786	104 397	-	7 500
(n)				(2)	(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(3)	(12)		(1)
LOCAL DENOM.												
HIGH	-	-	189 779	48 733	61 381	298 323	150 792	233 405	173 145	210 546	69 199	48 598
LOW	-	-	16 064	617	27 738	102	760	8 281	500	250	2 213	1 200
AVERAGE	13 000	-	84 060	23 678	39 728	82 867	25 434	104 883	31 502	44 660	37 690	16 820
(n)	(1)		(4)	(4)	(4)	(5)	(9)	(9)	(6)	(5)	(6)	(10)